



# The Gallery

Jan 25

Inspiration for  
your Bathroom



## BATHROOM SUITES

4

## TRADITIONAL BATHROOM SUITES

40

## FITTED FURNITURE

52

## SHOWER ENCLOSURES & WALK-INS

56

## SHOWER TRAYS

68

## BATHS

78

## BRASSWARE & SHOWERS

92

## HEATING

134

## ACCESSORIES & MIRRORS

152

## WALL & FLOOR COVERINGS

168

## CISTERNS, FLUSH PLATES & WASTES

182



## ZENTRUM FURNITURE



### FINISH OPTIONS



High Gloss White Matt Storm Grey Natural Oak



**45cm Compact Washbasin Unit with One Door**  
420(w) x 550(h) x 270(d)mm  
Right hand hinge

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| High Gloss White | £442.00 |
| Matt Storm Grey  | £442.00 |
| Natural Oak      | £442.00 |



**60cm Compact Washbasin Unit with Two Doors**  
570(w) x 550(h) x 380(d)mm

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| High Gloss White | £517.99 |
| Matt Storm Grey  | £517.99 |
| Natural Oak      | £517.99 |



**60cm Compact Washbasin Unit with Two Drawers**  
570(w) x 650(h) x 380(d)mm

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| High Gloss White | £661.00 |
| Matt Storm Grey  | £661.00 |
| Natural Oak      | £661.00 |



**60cm Washbasin Unit with Two Drawers**  
570(w) x 650(h) x 460(d)mm

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| High Gloss White | £778.99 |
| Matt Storm Grey  | £778.99 |
| Natural Oak      | £778.99 |



**60cm Floorstanding Washbasin Unit with Two Doors**  
570(w) x 840(h) x 450(d)mm

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| High Gloss White | £660.00 |
| Matt Storm Grey  | £660.00 |
| Natural Oak      | £660.00 |



**80cm Washbasin Unit with Two Drawers**  
770(w) x 650(h) x 460(d)mm

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| High Gloss White | £880.99 |
| Matt Storm Grey  | £880.99 |
| Natural Oak      | £880.99 |

## ZENTRUM SMOOTHFLUSH



### SMOOTHFLUSH

The Smoothflush technology offers a quieter and more efficient flush.



Soft close option

**Close Coupled WC (Closed Back)**  
380(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm  
6/3 litre dual flush

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern & Seat | £510.99 |
| Soft Close Seat Upgrade              | £30.99  |

Available as open back or closed back (at same price). Ask in store for details.



Soft close option

Rimless

**Close Coupled WC (Open Back)**  
380(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm  
6/3 litre dual flush

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern & Seat | £510.99 |
| Soft Close Seat Upgrade              | £30.99  |

Available as open back or closed back (at same price). Ask in store for details.



Soft close option

**Wall Hung WC**  
360(w) x 350(h) x 500(d)mm  
Open fixation

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Wall Hung Pan & Seat    | £350.99 |
| Soft Close Seat Upgrade | £30.99  |

You will require a frame to support this WC. See page 182.



Soft close option

Rimless

**Rimless Wall Hung WC**  
360(w) x 350(h) x 500(d)mm  
Hidden fixation

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Wall Hung Pan & Seat    | £377.99 |
| Soft Close Seat Upgrade | £30.99  |

You will require a frame to support this WC. See page 182.



**Bidet**

|         |
|---------|
| £240.00 |
|---------|



## ZENTRUM SUITE



**Washbasins**  
One tap hole

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| 445mm x 360mm | £127.00 |
| 550mm x 450mm | £144.00 |
| 600mm x 500mm | £144.00 |
| 650mm x 500mm | £153.00 |
| Pedestal      | £64.99  |
| Semi Pedestal | £73.99  |



**Semi Recessed Washbasin**  
495mm x 425mm

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| One tap hole | £180.00 |
|--------------|---------|

Semi-recessed basins can be placed on any fitted furniture from page 54.



**Close Coupled WC (Closed Back)**  
380(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm  
6/3 litre dual flush

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern & Seat | £485.99 |
| Soft Close Seat Upgrade              | £30.99  |

Available as open back or closed back (at same price). Ask in store for details.



**Rimless Close Coupled WC (Open Back)**  
380(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm  
6/3 litre dual flush

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Rimless Close Coupled WC Pan Cistern & Seat | £536.99 |
| Soft Close Seat Upgrade                     | £30.99  |



**Back to Wall WC**  
355(w) x 400(h) x 520(d)mm

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Back to Wall Pan & Seat | £331.00 |
| Soft Close Seat Upgrade | £30.99  |

You will require a concealed cistern with this WC.



**Wall Hung WC**  
360(w) x 350(h) x 500(d)mm

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Wall Hung Pan & Seat    | £325.00 |
| Soft Close Seat Upgrade | £30.99  |

You will require a frame to support this WC. See page 182.



**Rimless Wall Hung WC**  
380(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Rimless Wall Hung Pan & Seat | £376.99 |
| Soft Close Seat Upgrade      | £30.99  |

You will require a frame to support this WC. See page 182.

## S20 SUITE



**Washbasins**

Choose one or two tap holes

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| 450 x 355mm   | £88.99  |
| 500 x 420mm   | £88.99  |
| 550 x 440mm   | £94.00  |
| 600 x 460mm   | £99.00  |
| 650 x 470mm   | £109.00 |
| Pedestal      | £66.00  |
| Semi Pedestal | £66.00  |



**Semi-Recessed Washbasin**

Choose one or two tap holes

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| 550 x 440mm | £153.00 |
|-------------|---------|

Semi-recessed basins can be placed on any fitted furniture from page 54.



**Short Projection Semi Recessed Washbasin**

One tap hole

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| 450 x 355mm | £153.00 |
|-------------|---------|

Semi-recessed basins can be placed on any fitted furniture from page 54.



**Under Counter Oval Washbasin**

No tap hole

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| 420 x 325mm | £160.00 |
| 520 x 390mm | £160.00 |



**Close Coupled WC (Closed Back)**  
400(w) x 800(h) x 615(d)mm  
6/3 litre dual flush

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Close Coupled WC Pan (Closed Back) Cistern & Seat | £383.00 |
| Soft Close Seat Upgrade                           | £30.00  |



**Close Coupled WC (Open Back)**  
400(w) x 800(h) x 615(d)mm  
6/3 litre dual flush

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Close Coupled WC Pan (Open Back) Cistern & Seat | £383.00 |
| Soft Close Seat Upgrade                         | £30.00  |



**Comfort Height Close Coupled WC**

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Closed Coupled Pan Cistern and Soft Close Seat | £443.99 |
|--|---------|



**Back to Wall WC**  
360(w) x 400(h) x 540(d)mm

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Back to Wall Pan & Seat | £263.99 |
| Soft Close Seat Upgrade | £30.00  |

You will require a concealed cistern with this WC.



**Wall Hung WC**  
360(w) x 520(d)mm

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Wall Hung Pan & Seat    | £274.00 |
| Soft Close Seat Upgrade | £30.00  |

You will require a frame to support this WC. See page 182.



**Bidet**  
360(w) x 400(h) x 540(d)mm

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| One Tap Hole | £171.00 |
|--------------|---------|



CURVE 2



**Basin & Pedestal**  
One tap hole  
450 x 450mm **£159.00**  
Pedestal **£105.00**  
Semi Pedestal **£105.00**



Soft close  
Rimless

**Rimless Back to Wall WC**  
360(w) x 420(h) x 520(d)mm  
WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£369.00**  
You will require a concealed cistern with this WC. See page 188.



Soft close  
Rimless

**Rimless Close Coupled WC (Open Back)**  
360(w) x 850(h) x 650(d)mm  
WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat **£498.00**



Soft close  
Rimless

**Rimless Close Coupled WC (Closed Back)**  
360(w) x 850(h) x 650(d)mm  
WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat **£518.00**

MYHOME SUITE & FURNITURE



TRIM



SOFT CURVE WITH A MODERN LOOK



**Basin & Pedestal**  
One tap hole  
500 x 400mm **£159.00**  
Pedestal **£105.00**  
Semi Pedestal **£105.00**



Soft close

**Close Coupled WC (Open Back)**  
366(w) x 820(h) x 650(d)mm  
WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat **£518.00**



Soft close

**Back to Wall WC**  
366(w) x 420(h) x 500(d)mm  
WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£454.00**  
You will require a concealed cistern with this WC. See page 188.



**Basin & Pedestal**  
One tap hole  
400 x 360mm **£95.00**  
Pedestal **£79.00**  
Semi Pedestal **£75.00**



**Cloakroom Basin**  
450(w) x 120(h) x 250(d)mm  
One tap hole **£75.00**



**Semi Recessed Basin**  
500(w) x 420(d)mm  
One tap hole **£159.00**



Soft close

**Close Coupled WC (Closed Back)**  
365(w) x 780(h) x 600(d)mm  
WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat **£485.00**



Soft close

**Close Coupled WC (Open Back)**  
365(w) x 780(h) x 600(d)mm  
WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat **£475.00**



Soft close

**Round Rimless Back to Wall WC**  
365(w) x 425(h) x 500(d)mm  
WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£330.00**  
You will require a concealed cistern with this WC. See page 188.



Soft close

**Wall Hung WC**  
365(w) x 500(d)mm  
WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£350.00**  
You will require a frame to support this WC. See page 188.

STADIUM WCs



Soft close

**Close Coupled WC  
(Closed Back)**  
350(w) x 872(h) x 680(d)mm

WC Pan, Cistern & Soft  
Close Seat **£588.00**



Soft close

**Back to Wall WC**  
350(w) x 410(h) x 545(d)mm

WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£399.00**  
You will require a concealed cistern  
with this WC. See page 188.



Soft close

**Wall Hung WC**  
350(w) x 355(h) x 545(d)mm

WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£399.00**  
You will require a frame to support this  
WC. See page 188.



CAMBERWELL FURNITURE



SPHERE WCs



Soft close

Rimless

**Rimless Close Coupled WC  
(Closed Back)**  
375(w) x 830(h) x 690(d)mm

WC Pan, Cistern & Soft  
Close Seat **£624.00**



Soft close

Rimless

480mm

**Comfort Height Rimless  
Back to Wall WC**  
350(w) x 480(h) x 520(d)mm

WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£449.00**  
You will require a concealed cistern  
with this WC. See page 188.



Soft close

Rimless

**Rimless Wall Hung WC**  
365(w) x 365(h) x 520(d)mm

WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£429.00**  
You will require a frame to support this  
WC. See page 188.



HINGE CAPS



**Seat Hinge Cover Cap**

Brushed Brass **£15.00**  
Matt Black **£15.00**



FLUSH BUTTONS



**Cistern Flush Button**

Brushed Brass **£19.00**  
Matt Black **£19.00**



HANDLE OPTIONS



**Handles**

Chrome x2 **£39.00**  
Matt Black x2 **£49.00**  
Brushed Brass x2 **£49.00**



**Overflow Upgrade**

Matt Black **£10.00**  
White **£10.00**

WORKTOP & COUNTERTOP BASIN OPTIONS



**Real Square Countertop Basin**

Basin - 410(w) x 145(h) x 410(d)mm  
Basin **£299.00**  
  
Carrara Marble Worktop  
600(w) x 450(d) **£615.00**  
800(w) x 450(d) **£835.00**  
1000(w) x 450(d) **£1,045.00**



**Real Counter Countertop Basin**

Basin - 490(w) x 145(h) x 400(d)mm  
Basin **£339.00**  
  
Carrara Marble Worktop  
600(w) x 450(d) **£615.00**  
800(w) x 450(d) **£835.00**  
1000(w) x 450(d) **£1,045.00**



**Circus Countertop Basin**

Basin - 390(w) x 130(h) x 390(d)mm  
Basin **£319.00**  
  
Carrara Marble Worktop  
600(w) x 450(d) **£615.00**  
800(w) x 450(d) **£835.00**  
1000(w) x 450(d) **£1,045.00**



**Turin Countertop Basin**

Basin - 500(w) x 120(h) x 350(d)mm  
Basin **£325.00**  
  
Carrara Marble Worktop  
600(w) x 450(d) **£615.00**  
800(w) x 450(d) **£835.00**  
1000(w) x 450(d) **£1,045.00**



HACKNEY MODULAR FURNITURE



**Hackney 50cm Unit & Basin**  
498(w) x 480(h) x 380(d)mm  
One or two tap holes

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| Gloss White | £685.00 |
| Matt Black  | £685.00 |
| Matt Green  | £685.00 |
| Cherry      | £685.00 |

**Hackney 60cm Unit & Basin**  
598(w) x 480(h) x 380(d)mm  
One or two tap holes

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| Gloss White | £760.00 |
| Matt Black  | £760.00 |
| Matt Green  | £760.00 |
| Cherry      | £760.00 |

**Hackney 70cm Unit & Basin**  
698(w) x 480(h) x 380(d)mm  
One or two tap holes

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| Gloss White | £930.00 |
| Matt Black  | £930.00 |
| Matt Green  | £930.00 |
| Cherry      | £930.00 |

FURNITURE OPTIONS



Colour keys are for guidance only and are not representative of the actual colour. Please ask your retailer for a colour chart or swatch when choosing your colours.

POPULAR CONFIGURATIONS



BUILD YOUR UNIT...



50cm Unit

498(w) x 480(h) x 380(d)mm

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| Gloss White | £490.00 |
| Matt Black  | £490.00 |
| Matt Green  | £490.00 |
| Cherry      | £490.00 |

60cm Unit

598(w) x 480(h) x 380(d)mm

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| Gloss White | £535.00 |
| Matt Black  | £535.00 |
| Matt Green  | £535.00 |
| Cherry      | £535.00 |

70cm Unit

698(w) x 480(h) x 380(d)mm

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| Gloss White | £640.00 |
| Matt Black  | £640.00 |
| Matt Green  | £640.00 |
| Cherry      | £640.00 |

20cm Linking Unit

200(w) x 480(h) x 380(d)mm

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| Gloss White | £255.00 |
| Matt Black  | £255.00 |
| Matt Green  | £255.00 |
| Cherry      | £255.00 |

WORKTOPS



Carrara Marquina

COUNTER BOWLS



Pebble Basin

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| White | £220.00 |
|-------|---------|

Pebble Basin

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| White | £220.00 |
|-------|---------|

40cm Counter Basin

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| White | £220.00 |
|-------|---------|

Worktops for Bowls

Carrara Worktop

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| 50cm  | £200.00 |
| 60cm  | £215.00 |
| 70cm  | £240.00 |
| 80cm  | £260.00 |
| 90cm  | £280.00 |
| 100cm | £295.00 |
| 110cm | £345.00 |
| 120cm | £375.00 |

Marquina Worktop

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| 50cm  | £200.00 |
| 60cm  | £215.00 |
| 70cm  | £240.00 |
| 80cm  | £260.00 |
| 90cm  | £280.00 |
| 100cm | £295.00 |
| 110cm | £345.00 |
| 120cm | £375.00 |



58.5cm Counter Basin

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| White | £275.00 |
|-------|---------|



40cm Thin Edge Counter Basin

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| White | £190.00 |
|-------|---------|



## SHOREDITCH FURNITURE

Customise Shoreditch to your own style with a choice of basins, handles and unique finish brassware for the finishing touch.



**SELECT YOUR HANDLES**  
Supplied with chrome handle as standard. Matt Black and Brushed Brass handles are available.



**Handles**  
396(w) x 15(h) x 41(d)mm

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Matt Black    | £29.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £29.00 |

**OVERFLOW RING**



**Overflow Ring**

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Chrome        | £19.00 |
| Matt Black    | £19.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £19.00 |

**CHOOSE YOUR COLOUR**

|            |           |           |
|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Matt White | Matt Grey | Matt Blue |
|------------|-----------|-----------|

**10 Year Guarantee**  
**25 Year Guarantee**

## SELECT YOUR BASIN



Origin basin

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| 650 x 455mm | £199.00 |
| 850 x 455mm | £275.00 |



Note basin

Note Basin

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| 550 x 450mm | £129.00 |
| 650 x 455mm | £199.00 |
| 850 x 455mm | £275.00 |



## CHOOSE YOUR UNIT



**550mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
520(w) x 400(h) x 435(d)mm

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| Matt White | £259.00 |
| Matt Grey  | £259.00 |
| Matt Blue  | £259.00 |



**650mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
620(w) x 400(h) x 435(d)mm

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| Matt White | £279.00 |
| Matt Grey  | £279.00 |
| Matt Blue  | £279.00 |



**850mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
820(w) x 400(h) x 435(d)mm

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| Matt White | £335.00 |
| Matt Grey  | £335.00 |
| Matt Blue  | £335.00 |



**550mm Two Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
520(w) x 540(h) x 435(d)mm

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| Matt White | £379.00 |
| Matt Grey  | £379.00 |
| Matt Blue  | £379.00 |



**650mm Two Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
620(w) x 540(h) x 435(d)mm

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| Matt White | £399.00 |
| Matt Grey  | £399.00 |
| Matt Blue  | £399.00 |



**850mm Two Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
820(w) x 540(h) x 435(d)mm

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| Matt White | £499.00 |
| Matt Grey  | £499.00 |
| Matt Blue  | £499.00 |

## DALSTON FURNITURE



**GENEROUS SIZED BASIN**

**25 Year Guarantee**  
**10 Year Guarantee**

## CHOOSE YOUR COLOUR

|            |           |            |           |
|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Matt White | Matt Blue | Golden Oak | Matt Grey |
|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|



**50cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin**  
510(w) x 510(h) x 480(d)mm  
Comprising unit and basin  
One tap hole  
One soft close drawer

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| Matt White | £364.00 |
| Matt Blue  | £364.00 |
| Golden Oak | £364.00 |
| Matt Grey  | £364.00 |



**60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin**  
590(w) x 510(h) x 480(d)mm  
Comprising unit and basin  
One tap hole  
One soft close drawer

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| Matt White | £454.00 |
| Matt Blue  | £454.00 |
| Golden Oak | £454.00 |
| Matt Grey  | £454.00 |



## CHOICE FURNITURE

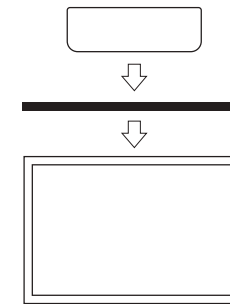
## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Wall hung and floorstanding units available
- Units available in four colour finishes
- Choose from two basin designs
- Three handle finish options - Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass
- Chrome basin overflow as standard or upgrade to Black or Brushed Brass
- Soft close hinges and drawer runners



## CUSTOM CHOICE FURNITURE

1. Choose your unit configuration from page 18 (colour finishes on page 16)
2. Choose your worktop, handles and optional shelf unit below
3. Choose your bowl from page 19



## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Configure your own dream bathroom furniture
- Three worktop finishes - Oak, White Calacatta and Marquina Black
- Matching brassware (see pages 94-95) and handles available in three finishes
- 12 bowl options - see page 19
- Shelf units available for extra storage



## FURNITURE OPTIONS



## HANDLE OPTIONS



**Handles**  
Required for all CHOICE Vanity Units

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Chrome        | £24.00 |
| Matt Black    | £24.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £24.00 |

Colour keys are for guidance only and are not representative of the actual colour. Please ask your retailer for a colour chart or swatch when choosing your colours.

## OVERFLOW UPGRADE



**Overflow Ring Upgrade**  
All CHOICE Basins come with Chrome Overflow Ring as standard

|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Matt Black (Deep Basin)    | £5.19  |
| Brushed Brass (Deep Basin) | £14.83 |
| Matt Black (Slim Basin)    | £5.04  |

**Tall Unit**  
350(w) x 1500(h) x 240(d)mm

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| White           | £418.80 |
| Light Grey      | £418.80 |
| Dark Grey       | £418.80 |
| Dark Sage Green | £418.80 |

FOR MATCHING BRASSWARE WE RECOMMEND PAGES 94-95

**60cm Wall Hung Vanity Unit**  
600(w) x 400(h) x 455(d)mm (Excl. Basin)  
One soft close drawer. Handle required.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| White           | £358.80 |
| Light Grey      | £358.80 |
| Dark Grey       | £358.80 |
| Dark Sage Green | £358.80 |

**Basin Options**

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Slim Basin       | £127.75 |
| Slim Black Basin | £127.75 |
| Deep Basin       | £150.00 |

**80cm Wall Hung Vanity Unit**  
800(w) x 400(h) x 455(d)mm (Excl. Basin)  
One soft close drawer. Handle required.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| White           | £418.80 |
| Light Grey      | £418.80 |
| Dark Grey       | £418.80 |
| Dark Sage Green | £418.80 |

**Basin Options**

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Slim Basin       | £136.27 |
| Slim Black Basin | £127.75 |
| Deep Basin       | £180.00 |



**60cm Floorstanding Vanity Unit**  
600(w) x 400(h) x 455(d)mm (Excl. Basin)  
Two soft close drawers  
Two handles required

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| White           | £514.80 |
| Light Grey      | £514.80 |
| Dark Grey       | £514.80 |
| Dark Sage Green | £514.80 |

**Basin Options**

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Slim Basin       | £127.75 |
| Slim Black Basin | £127.75 |
| Deep Basin       | £150.00 |



**80cm Floorstanding Vanity Unit**  
800(w) x 400(h) x 455(d)mm (Excl. Basin)  
Two soft close drawers  
Two handles required

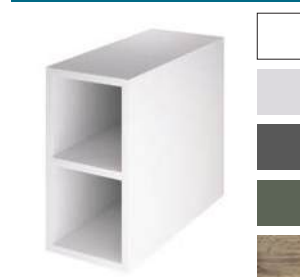
|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| White           | £574.80 |
| Light Grey      | £574.80 |
| Dark Grey       | £574.80 |
| Dark Sage Green | £574.80 |

**Basin Options**

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Slim Basin       | £136.27 |
| Slim Black Basin | £127.75 |
| Deep Basin       | £180.00 |

## &lt;&lt; FIRST CHOOSE YOUR UNIT FROM THE CHOICE RANGE ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE

## SHELF UNIT OPTIONS



**Shelf Unit**  
200(w) x 450.5(h) x 400(d)mm

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| White           | £216.00 |
| Light Grey      | £216.00 |
| Dark Grey       | £216.00 |
| Dark Sage Green | £216.00 |
| Oak             | £216.00 |

## HANDLE OPTIONS



**Handles**  
Required for all CHOICE Vanity Units

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Chrome        | £24.00 |
| Matt Black    | £24.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £24.00 |

## WORKTOP OPTIONS



**Worktops**  
Required for installation with bowls  
Worktops are made from a marble composite

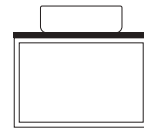
|               | Oak     | Marquina Black | White Calacatta |
|---------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|
| 60cm Worktop  | £138.00 | £258.26        | £258.26         |
| 80cm Worktop  | £178.80 | £305.22        | £305.22         |
| 100cm Worktop | £198.00 | £412.17        | £412.17         |
| 120cm Worktop | £258.00 | £493.04        | £493.04         |
| 140cm Worktop | £294.00 | £608.70        | £608.70         |

SEE CONFIGURATIONS OVERLEAF...

## CUSTOM CHOICE FURNITURE

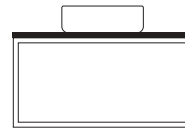


## UNIT CONFIGURATIONS



**60cm Wall Hung Single Unit**  
600(w) x 402(h) x 455(d)mm (Excl. Basin)  
One soft close drawer

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| 60cm Wall Hung Unit | £358.80 |
| <b>60cm Worktop</b> |         |
| Oak                 | £138.00 |
| Marquina Black      | £258.26 |
| White Calacatta     | £258.26 |
| <b>Handle</b>       | £24.00  |



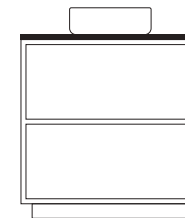
**80cm Wall Hung Single Unit**  
800(w) x 402(h) x 455(d)mm (Excl. Basin)  
One soft close drawer

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| 80cm Wall Hung Unit | £418.80 |
| <b>80cm Worktop</b> |         |
| Oak                 | £178.80 |
| Marquina Black      | £305.22 |
| White Calacatta     | £305.22 |
| <b>Handle</b>       | £24.00  |



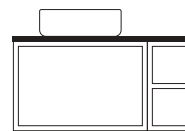
**60cm Floorstanding Single Unit**  
600(w) x 800(h) x 455(d)mm (Excl. Basin)  
Two soft close drawers

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 60cm Floorstanding Unit | £514.80 |
| <b>60cm Worktop</b>     |         |
| Oak                     | £138.00 |
| Marquina Black          | £258.26 |
| White Calacatta         | £258.26 |
| <b>2x Handles</b>       | £48.00  |



**80cm Floorstanding Single Unit**  
800(w) x 800(h) x 455(d)mm (Excl. Basin)  
Two soft close drawers

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 80cm Floorstanding Unit | £574.80 |
| <b>80cm Worktop</b>     |         |
| Oak                     | £178.80 |
| Marquina Black          | £305.22 |
| White Calacatta         | £305.22 |
| <b>2x Handles</b>       | £48.00  |



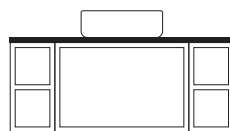
**80cm Wall Hung Single Unit with Shelf Unit**  
800(w) x 402(h) x 455(d)mm (Excl. Basin)  
One soft close drawer

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| 60cm Wall Hung Unit | £358.80 |
| Shelf Unit          | £216.00 |
| <b>80cm Worktop</b> |         |
| Oak                 | £178.80 |
| Marquina Black      | £305.22 |
| White Calacatta     | £305.22 |
| <b>Handle</b>       | £24.00  |



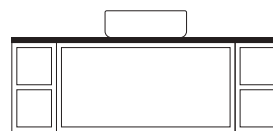
**100cm Wall Hung Single Unit with Shelf Unit**  
1000(w) x 402(h) x 455(d)mm (Excl. Basin)  
One soft close drawer

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| 80cm Wall Hung Unit  | £418.80 |
| Shelf Unit           | £216.00 |
| <b>100cm Worktop</b> |         |
| Oak                  | £198.00 |
| Marquina Black       | £412.17 |
| White Calacatta      | £412.17 |
| <b>Handle</b>        | £24.00  |



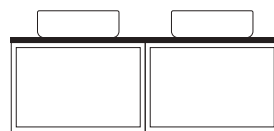
**100cm Wall Hung Single Unit with Two Shelf Units**  
1000(w) x 402(h) x 455(d)mm (Excl. Basin)  
One soft close drawer

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| 60cm Wall Hung Unit  | £358.80 |
| 2x Shelf Units       | £432.00 |
| <b>100cm Worktop</b> |         |
| Oak                  | £198.00 |
| Marquina Black       | £412.17 |
| White Calacatta      | £412.17 |
| <b>Handle</b>        | £24.00  |



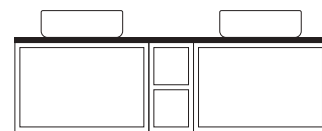
**120cm Wall Hung Single Unit with Two Shelf Units**  
1200(w) x 402(h) x 455(d)mm (Excl. Basin)  
One soft close drawer

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| 80cm Wall Hung Unit  | £418.80 |
| 2x Shelf Units       | £432.00 |
| <b>120cm Worktop</b> |         |
| Oak                  | £258.00 |
| Marquina Black       | £493.04 |
| White Calacatta      | £493.04 |
| <b>Handle</b>        | £24.00  |



**120cm Wall Hung Double Unit**  
1200(w) x 402(h) x 455(d)mm (Excl. Basin)  
Two soft close drawers

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 2x 60cm Wall Hung Units | £717.60 |
| <b>120cm Worktop</b>    |         |
| Oak                     | £258.00 |
| Marquina Black          | £493.04 |
| White Calacatta         | £493.04 |
| <b>2x Handles</b>       | £48.00  |



**140cm Wall Hung Double Unit with Shelf Unit**  
1400(w) x 402(h) x 455(d)mm (Excl. Basin)  
Two soft close drawers

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 2x 60cm Wall Hung Units | £717.60 |
| Shelf Unit              | £216.00 |
| <b>140cm Worktop</b>    |         |
| Oak                     | £294.00 |
| Marquina Black          | £608.70 |
| White Calacatta         | £608.70 |
| <b>2x Handles</b>       | £48.00  |

## CHOICE BOWLS



**Rondo Bowl**  
380mm diameter  
With chrome overflow

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| White      | £118.80 |
| Matt Black | £148.50 |



**Lunar Bowl**  
360mm diameter  
No overflow

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| White      | £132.00 |
| Matt Black | £165.00 |



**Pulse Bowl**  
360mm diameter  
No overflow

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| White      | £190.80 |
| Matt Black | £238.80 |



**Capella Bowl**  
350 x 350 x 130mm  
No overflow

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| White | £142.80 |
|-------|---------|



**Sonata Bowl**  
455 x 320mm  
No overflow

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| White      | £118.80 |
| Matt Black | £190.80 |



**Geo Bowl**  
365 x 365 x 120mm  
No overflow

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| White | £190.80 |
|-------|---------|



**Chevron Bowl**  
365 x 365 x 120mm  
No overflow

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| White | £190.80 |
|-------|---------|



**Fineline Bowl**  
360 x 360 x 125mm  
No overflow

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| White | £190.80 |
|-------|---------|

## EUNA WCs

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Rimless flushing
- Open back option on close coupled
- High quality glazed ceramic
- Slim and standard seat options
- 3/6 litre flush on all WCs



**Hinge Cover Caps Upgrade**  
Only suitable for slim seat

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Matt Black | £10.79 |
|------------|--------|



**Flush Button Upgrade**

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Matt Black | £12.00 |
|------------|--------|

THE  
PERFECT  
PAIRING FOR  
YOUR CHOICE  
BATHROOM



**Rimless Close Coupled WC (Open Back)**  
390 x 840(h) x 650mm  
Choose slim or standard seat

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat | £444.06 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|



**Rimless Close Coupled WC (Closed Back)**  
390 x 840(h) x 650mm  
Choose slim or standard seat

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat | £444.06 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|



**Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled WC (Closed Back)**  
390 x 880(h) x 650mm  
Choose slim or standard seat

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat | £492.48 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|



**Rimless Back to Wall WC**  
370 x 415(h) x 545mm  
Choose slim or standard seat

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| WC Pan & Soft Close Seat | £316.78 |
|--------------------------|---------|

You will require a concealed cistern with this WC. See page 188.



**Rimless Wall Hung WC**  
370 x 375(h) x 545mm  
Choose slim or standard seat

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| WC Pan & Soft Close Seat | £316.78 |
|--------------------------|---------|

You will require a frame to give support to your WC. See page 188.



## LAB WCs



**Rimless Close Coupled WC (Open Back)**  
375 x 830 x 665mm  
WC Pan, Cistern & Lid & Standard Soft Close Seat **£462.93**  
Slim Soft Close Seat Upgrade **£14.03**



**Rimless Close Coupled WC (Closed Back)**  
375 x 830 x 665mm  
WC Pan, Cistern & Lid & Standard Soft Close Seat **£462.93**  
Slim Soft Close Seat Upgrade **£14.03**



**Comfort Raised Height Rimless Close Coupled WC (Closed Back)**  
375 x 865 x 660mm  
WC Pan & Standard Soft Close Seat **£522.70**  
Slim Soft Close Seat Upgrade **£14.03**



**Rimless Back to Wall WC**  
360 x 424 x 520mm  
WC Pan & Standard Soft Close Seat **£309.22**  
Slim Soft Close Seat Upgrade **£14.03**

You will require a concealed cistern with this WC. See page 188.



**Rimless Wall Hung WC**  
360 x 365 x 517mm  
WC Pan & Standard Soft Close Seat **£309.22**  
Slim Soft Close Seat Upgrade **£14.03**

You will require a frame to give support to your WC. See page 188.

**Hinge Cover Caps Upgrade**  
Matt Black **£15.90**

**Flush Button Upgrade**  
Matt Black **£12.08**

## ANON WCs



**Rimless Close Coupled WC (Open Back)**  
375 x 835 x 660mm  
WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat **£513.54**



**Rimless Close Coupled WC (Closed Back)**  
375 x 835 x 660mm  
WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat **£513.54**



**Rimless Back to Wall WC**  
365 x 420 x 520mm  
WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£331.24**

You will require a concealed cistern with this WC. See page 188.



**Rimless Wall Hung WC**  
365 x 365 x 495mm  
WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£331.24**

You will require a frame to give support to your WC. See page 188.

**Hinge Cover Caps Upgrade**  
Only suitable for slim seat  
Matt Black **£15.90**

**Flush Button Upgrade**  
Matt Black **£12.08**

## VITAL FURNITURE



**50cm Floorstanding Unit with Basin**  
510(w) x 860(h) x 395(d)mm  
White **£399.60**  
Light Grey **£399.60**



**60cm Floorstanding Unit with Basin**  
610(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm  
White **£438.96**  
Light Grey **£438.96**

### FURNITURE OPTIONS



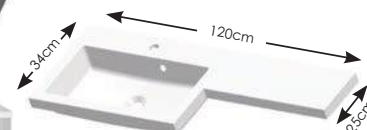
White Light Grey  
Colour keys are for guidance only and are not representative of the actual colour. Please ask your retailer for a colour chart or swatch when choosing your colours.

## VITAL L-SHAPED UNIT



**L Shaped Unit**  
1200(w) x 860(h) x 340/250(d)mm  
Consists of Basin Unit, WC Unit and L Shaped Basin  
Does not include WC or tap  
White **£748.79**  
Light Grey **£748.79**

Right hand shown



Left hand shown

### FURNITURE OPTIONS



White Light Grey  
Colour keys are for guidance only and are not representative of the actual colour. Please ask your retailer for a colour chart or swatch when choosing your colours.



## AMERICANA FURNITURE



Matt Anthracite Grey



**585mm One Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit & Basin**  
585(w) x 522(h) x 410(d)mm  
Comprising Unit and Basin  
One tap hole

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Matt White           | £591.48 |
| Tobacco Oak          | £591.48 |
| Matt Anthracite Grey | £639.45 |

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| <b>Handles</b> |        |
| Matt Black     | £23.16 |
| Brushed Brass  | £48.00 |

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| <b>Other Options</b>     |       |
| Matt Black Overflow Ring | £5.19 |

**Tall Two Door Wall Hung Unit**  
300(w) x 1400(h) x 240(d)mm

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Matt White           | £429.66 |
| Tobacco Oak          | £429.66 |
| Matt Anthracite Grey | £499.04 |

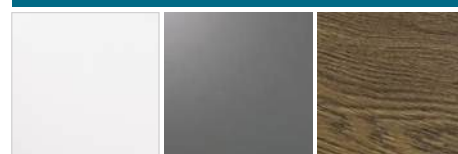


**Interior LED Light**  
Battery operated with motion sensor for use inside any furniture drawer unit  
Interior LED Light £22.20

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Wall hung creating a sense of space
- Soft-close hinges and drawer runners
- Chrome handle supplied as standard
- Matt black and brushed brass handle and overflow ring options available
- FSC certified supplier
- Rigid construction for ease of installation
- High quality build – robust and strong
- Super-matt high-quality lacquer on grey and white finishes

### FURNITURE OPTIONS



Matt White Matt Anthracite Grey Tobacco Oak

Colour keys are for guidance only and are not representative of the actual colour. Please ask your retailer for a colour chart or swatch when choosing your colours.

## DISTRIKT FURNITURE



Tobacco Oak



**610mm One Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit & Basin**  
610(w) x 606(h) x 460(d)mm  
Comprising Unit and Basin  
One tap hole

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Matt White           | £646.22 |
| Tobacco Oak          | £646.22 |
| Matt Mid Grey        | £721.17 |
| Matt Anthracite Grey | £721.17 |
| <b>Options</b>       |         |
| Internal Drawer      | £119.08 |
| Black Overflow Cover | £5.19   |

**810mm One Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit & Basin**  
810(w) x 606(h) x 460(d)mm  
Comprising Unit and Basin  
One tap hole

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Matt White           | £730.89 |
| Tobacco Oak          | £730.89 |
| Matt Mid Grey        | £826.82 |
| Matt Anthracite Grey | £826.82 |
| <b>Options</b>       |         |
| Internal Drawer      | £130.49 |
| Black Overflow Cover | £5.19   |



**Tall Two Door Wall Hung Unit**  
300(w) x 1400(h) x 240(d)mm

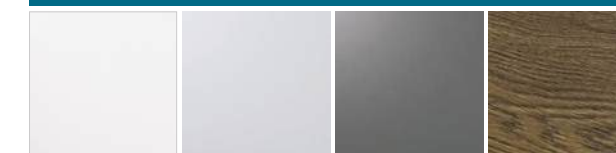
|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Matt White           | £584.11 |
| Tobacco Oak          | £584.11 |
| Matt Mid Grey        | £665.03 |
| Matt Anthracite Grey | £665.03 |

**Interior LED Light**  
Battery operated with motion sensor for use inside any furniture drawer unit  
Interior LED Light £22.20

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Wall hung creating a sense of space
- Soft-close hinges and drawer runners
- Highly contemporary bevelled edges
- Handleless design
- FSC certified supplier
- Rigid construction for ease of installation
- High quality build – robust and strong
- Super-matt high-quality lacquer on grey and white finishes

### FURNITURE OPTIONS



Matt White Matt Mid Grey Matt Anthracite Grey Tobacco Oak

Colour keys are for guidance only and are not representative of the actual colour. Please ask your retailer for a colour chart or swatch when choosing your colours.





UNITS & BASINS









|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
|              |              |             |
| <b>Acumen 50cm Wall Hung Unit &amp; Basin</b><br>490(w) x 476(h) x 390(d)mm<br>One tap hole     | <b>Acumen 60cm Wall Hung Unit &amp; Basin</b><br>595(w) x 476(h) x 440(d)mm<br>One tap hole     | <b>Acumen 80cm Wall Hung Unit &amp; Basin</b><br>785(w) x 476(h) x 440(d)mm<br>One tap hole     |
| Gloss White £520.00<br>Storm Grey £520.00<br>Viridian Green £520.00                             | Gloss White £591.50<br>Storm Grey £591.50<br>Viridian Green £591.50                             | Gloss White £684.00<br>Storm Grey £684.00<br>Viridian Green £684.00                             |
|              |              |             |
| <b>Acumen 50cm Floorstanding Unit &amp; Basin</b><br>490(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm<br>One tap hole | <b>Acumen 60cm Floorstanding Unit &amp; Basin</b><br>595(w) x 860(h) x 440(d)mm<br>One tap hole | <b>Acumen 80cm Floorstanding Unit &amp; Basin</b><br>785(w) x 860(h) x 440(d)mm<br>One tap hole |
| Gloss White £705.00<br>Storm Grey £705.00<br>Viridian Green £705.00                             | Gloss White £765.50<br>Storm Grey £765.50<br>Viridian Green £765.50                             | Gloss White £907.00<br>Storm Grey £907.00<br>Viridian Green £907.00                             |

FURNITURE OPTIONS

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
|   | Gloss White              |
|   | Storm Grey               |
|   | Viridian Green           |
| Colour keys are for guidance only and are not representative of the actual colour. Please ask your retailer for a colour chart or swatch when choosing your colours. |                          |
|   | Handle Insert (optional) |
| For 50cm Unit  |                          |
| Chrome   | £20.60                   |
| Black  | £20.60                   |
| Brushed Brass  | £20.60                   |
| For 60cm Unit  |                          |
| Chrome   | £25.70                   |
| Black  | £25.70                   |
| Brushed Brass  | £25.70                   |
| For 80cm Unit  |                          |
| Chrome   | £36.00                   |
| Black  | £36.00                   |
| Brushed Brass  | £36.00                   |

UNITS & WORKTOPS FOR BOWLS

WORKTOPS

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Arctic White  | <b>Acumen 50cm Wall Hung Unit &amp; Worktop</b><br>490(w) x 476(h) x 390(d)mm       | <b>Acumen 60cm Wall Hung Unit &amp; Worktop</b><br>595(w) x 476(h) x 440(d)mm       | <b>Acumen 80cm Wall Hung Unit &amp; Worktop</b><br>785(w) x 476(h) x 440(d)mm       |
|  | Gloss White £520.00<br>Storm Grey £520.00<br>Viridian Green £520.00                 | Gloss White £591.50<br>Storm Grey £591.50<br>Viridian Green £591.50                 | Gloss White £684.00<br>Storm Grey £684.00<br>Viridian Green £684.00                 |
| Bianco Marble   |  |  |  |
|   | <b>Acumen 50cm Floorstanding Unit &amp; Basin</b><br>490(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm     | <b>Acumen 60cm Floorstanding Unit &amp; Basin</b><br>595(w) x 860(h) x 440(d)mm     | <b>Acumen 80cm Floorstanding Unit &amp; Basin</b><br>785(w) x 860(h) x 440(d)mm     |
|   | Gloss White £705.00<br>Storm Grey £705.00<br>Viridian Green £705.00                 | Gloss White £765.50<br>Storm Grey £765.50<br>Viridian Green £765.50                 | Gloss White £907.00<br>Storm Grey £907.00<br>Viridian Green £907.00                 |

BOWL OPTIONS

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |
| <b>Ocean Basin</b><br>With overflow   | <b>Fen Basin</b><br>No overflow   | <b>Bay Basin</b><br>No overflow   |
| White £113.50   | White £128.50<br>Black £205.50  | White £154.50   |
|  |  |  |
| <b>Brook Basin</b><br>No overflow   | <b>Foss Basin</b><br>No overflow  | <b>Fluted Basin</b><br>No overflow  |
| White £154.50   | White £154.50   | White £154.50   |

| Compatible Furniture Units |         |     |     |        |     |     |                         |     |     |      |                           |       |       |
|----------------------------|---------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
|                            | Compass |     |     | Acumen |     |     | Cadence (Slab & Fluted) |     |     |      |                           |       |       |
| Basin                      | 450     | 500 | 600 | 500    | 600 | 800 | 400                     | 500 | 600 | 700* | 800*                      | 1000* | 1200* |
| Ocean                      |         | •   | •   | •      | •   | •   |                         | •   | •   | •    | •                         | •     | •     |
| Fen - White                |         | •   | •   | •      | •   | •   |                         | •   | •   | •    | •                         | •     | •     |
| Fen - Black                |         | •   | •   | •      | •   | •   |                         | •   | •   | •    | •                         | •     | •     |
| Bay                        |         |     | •   |        | •   | •   |                         |     | •   | •    | •                         | •     | •     |
| Foss                       |         |     | •   |        | •   | •   |                         | •   | •   | •    | •                         | •     | •     |
| Brook                      |         |     | •   |        | •   | •   |                         |     | •   | •    | •                         | •     | •     |
| Fluted                     |         | •   | •   | •      | •   | •   |                         | •   | •   | •    | •                         | •     | •     |
| *700 - 500mm & 200mm Unit  |         |     |     |        |     |     |                         |     |     |      | *1000 - Any Configuration |       |       |
| *800 - Any Configuration   |         |     |     |        |     |     |                         |     |     |      | *1200- Any Configuration  |       |       |

CADENCE SLAB FURNITURE



SEE PAGES  
106-110 FOR  
BRASSWARE  
OPTIONS

10 Year  
Guarantee  
FURNITURE

FURNITURE OPTIONS

|             |      |                |             |            |            |              |
|-------------|------|----------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Gloss White | Flax | Viridian Green | Oxford Blue | Storm Grey | Danish Oak | Laurel Green |
|-------------|------|----------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|



SELECT YOUR UNIT



**400mm Floorstanding Cloakroom Unit**  
390(w) x 805(h) x 284(d)mm  
Comprising unit with soft close hinged door

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Gloss White    | £307.00 |
| Oxford Blue    | £307.00 |
| Storm Grey     | £307.00 |
| Viridian Green | £307.00 |
| Flax           | £307.00 |
| Danish Oak     | £307.00 |
| Laurel Green   | £307.00 |



**500mm Two Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
484(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm  
Comprising unit with soft close drawers

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Gloss White    | £458.00 |
| Oxford Blue    | £458.00 |
| Storm Grey     | £458.00 |
| Viridian Green | £458.00 |



**600mm Two Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
589(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm  
Comprising unit with soft close drawers

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Gloss White    | £520.00 |
| Oxford Blue    | £520.00 |
| Storm Grey     | £520.00 |
| Viridian Green | £520.00 |
| Flax           | £520.00 |
| Danish Oak     | £520.00 |
| Laurel Green   | £520.00 |



**800mm Two Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
784(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm  
Comprising unit with soft close drawers

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Gloss White    | £585.00 |
| Oxford Blue    | £585.00 |
| Storm Grey     | £585.00 |
| Viridian Green | £585.00 |
| Flax           | £585.00 |
| Danish Oak     | £585.00 |
| Laurel Green   | £585.00 |



**1200mm Four Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
1168(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm  
Comprising unit with soft close drawers  
Compatible with Isocast double basin

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Gloss White    | £1,040.00 |
| Oxford Blue    | £1,040.00 |
| Storm Grey     | £1,040.00 |
| Viridian Green | £1,040.00 |
| Flax           | £1,040.00 |
| Danish Oak     | £1,040.00 |
| Laurel Green   | £1,040.00 |



**200mm Open Storage Unit**  
192(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm  
Comprising unit with soft close drawers

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Gloss White    | £195.00 |
| Oxford Blue    | £195.00 |
| Storm Grey     | £195.00 |
| Viridian Green | £195.00 |
| Flax           | £195.00 |
| Danish Oak     | £195.00 |
| Laurel Green   | £195.00 |



**Two Door Tall Column**  
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Gloss White    | £269.00 |
| Oxford Blue    | £269.00 |
| Storm Grey     | £269.00 |
| Viridian Green | £269.00 |
| Flax           | £269.00 |
| Danish Oak     | £269.00 |
| Laurel Green   | £269.00 |



**Back to Wall WC Unit**  
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Gloss White    | £387.00 |
| Oxford Blue    | £387.00 |
| Storm Grey     | £387.00 |
| Viridian Green | £387.00 |
| Flax           | £387.00 |
| Danish Oak     | £387.00 |
| Laurel Green   | £387.00 |
| Matt White     | £387.00 |

Prices exclude basin and handles

SEE PAGES  
30-31 FOR  
BASIN, HANDLE  
AND WORKTOP  
OPTIONS



CADENCE FLUTED FURNITURE



**FURNITURE OPTIONS**

|            |                |            |
|------------|----------------|------------|
|            |                |            |
| Matt White | Viridian Green | Storm Grey |



SEE PAGES  
106-110 FOR  
BRASSWARE  
OPTIONS

SELECT YOUR UNIT



**500mm Two Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
484(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm  
Comprising unit with soft close drawers

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Matt White     | £477.00 |
| Storm Grey     | £477.00 |
| Viridian Green | £477.00 |



**600mm Two Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
584(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm  
Comprising unit with soft close drawers

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Matt White     | £542.00 |
| Storm Grey     | £542.00 |
| Viridian Green | £542.00 |



**800mm Two Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
784(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm  
Comprising unit with soft close drawers

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Matt White     | £608.00 |
| Storm Grey     | £608.00 |
| Viridian Green | £608.00 |



**200mm Open Storage Unit**  
192(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm  
Comprising unit with soft close drawers

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Matt White     | £195.00 |
| Storm Grey     | £195.00 |
| Viridian Green | £195.00 |

Prices exclude basin and handles



SEE PAGES  
30-31 FOR  
BASIN, HANDLE  
AND WORKTOP  
OPTIONS



CADENCE & FLUTED

Only Cadence Handle 1 is Compatible with Cadence Fluted

SELECT YOUR HANDLES

| Cadence Handle 1 |        |            |             |            |                |        | Cadence Handle 2 |        |            |  | Cadence Handle 3 |        |            |  | Cadence Handle 4 |        |            |  |
|------------------|--------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------|--|------------------|--------|------------|--|------------------|--------|------------|--|
|                  | Chrome | Matt Black | Oxford Blue | Storm Grey | Viridian Green | White  | 160mm            | Chrome | Matt Black |  | 160mm            | Chrome | Matt Black |  | 160mm            | Chrome | Matt Black |  |
| 136mm            | £14.80 | £14.80     | £14.80      | £14.80     | £14.80         | £14.80 | 320mm            | £21.80 | £21.80     |  | 320mm            | £21.80 | £21.80     |  |                  |        |            |  |
| 480mm            | £36.00 | £36.00     |             |            |                |        |                  | £36.00 | £36.00     |  |                  | £36.00 | £36.00     |  |                  |        |            |  |
| 580mm            | £43.50 | £43.50     |             |            |                |        |                  |        |            |  |                  |        |            |  |                  |        |            |  |
| 780mm            | £57.60 | £57.60     |             |            |                |        |                  |        |            |  |                  |        |            |  |                  |        |            |  |

| Cadence Handle 2 |        |            |  | Cadence Handle 3 |  |  |  | Cadence Handle 4 |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------|------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|
|                  | Chrome | Matt Black |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| 160mm            | £21.80 | £21.80     |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| 320mm            | £36.00 | £36.00     |  |                  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |

| Cadence Handle 3 |        |            |  | Cadence Handle 4 |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------|------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|
|                  | Chrome | Matt Black |  |                  |  |  |  |
| 160mm            | £21.80 | £21.80     |  |                  |  |  |  |
| 320mm            | £36.00 | £36.00     |  |                  |  |  |  |

| Cadence Handle 4 |        |            |  |
|------------------|--------|------------|--|
|                  | Chrome | Matt Black |  |
| 160mm            | £21.80 | £21.80     |  |
| 320mm            | £36.00 | £36.00     |  |

| Lucia Pull Handle |        |        | Enya Handle |        |        |        | Quinn Handle |        |        |        | Adela Pull Handle |        |
|-------------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|
|                   | Chrome | Black  |             | Chrome | Black  | Brass  |              | Chrome | Black  | Brass  | Gunmetal          | Chrome |
| 135mm             | £18.00 | £18.00 |             | 160mm  | £28.50 | £28.50 | £28.50       | 160mm  | £37.90 | £37.90 | £37.90            | £7.70  |

| Lucia Pull Handle |        |        | Enya Handle |        |        |        | Quinn Handle |        |        |        | Adela Pull Handle |        |
|-------------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|
|                   | Chrome | Black  |             | Chrome | Black  | Brass  |              | Chrome | Black  | Brass  | Gunmetal          | Chrome |
| 135mm             | £18.00 | £18.00 |             | 160mm  | £28.50 | £28.50 | £28.50       | 160mm  | £37.90 | £37.90 | £37.90            | £7.70  |



**Tula Pull Handle**

Chrome

£15.20



**Sofia Knob**

Bronze

£21.00



**Quinn Knob**

|        |        |        |          |
|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Chrome | Black  | Brass  | Gunmetal |
| £27.90 | £27.90 | £27.90 | £27.90   |



**Hana Knob**

|        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Chrome | Black  | Brass  |
| £10.70 | £10.70 | £10.70 |



**Toro T Bar Knob**

|        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Chrome | Black  | Brass  |
| £27.90 | £27.90 | £27.90 |

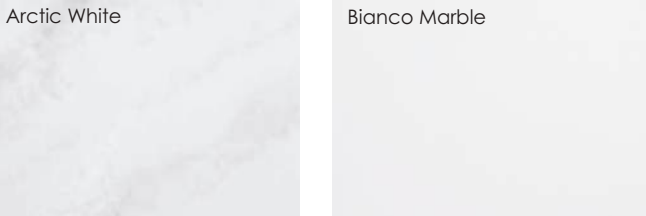


TAVISTOCK

WORKTOPS

Cadence Worktops

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 500mm Unit Worktop - Arctic White   | £205.50 |
| 500mm Unit Worktop - Bianco Marble  | £205.50 |
| 600mm Unit Worktop - Arctic White   | £231.50 |
| 600mm Unit Worktop - Bianco Marble  | £231.50 |
| 700mm Unit Worktop - Arctic White   | £257.50 |
| 700mm Unit Worktop - Bianco Marble  | £257.50 |
| 800mm Unit Worktop - Arctic White   | £283.00 |
| 800mm Unit Worktop - Bianco Marble  | £283.00 |
| 1000mm Unit Worktop - Arctic White  | £386.00 |
| 1000mm Unit Worktop - Bianco Marble | £386.00 |
| 1200mm Unit Worktop - Arctic White  | £437.00 |
| 1200mm Unit Worktop - Bianco Marble | £437.00 |



SELECT YOUR BASIN



| Ceramic Basin     |         | Isocast Basin      |         |
|-------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| One tap hole      |         | One tap hole       |         |
| 412(w) x 295(d)mm | £185.00 | 490(w) x 420(d)mm  | £143.00 |
| 513(w) x 426(d)mm | £221.00 | 590(w) x 420(d)mm  | £163.00 |
| 614(w) x 426(d)mm | £242.00 | 790(w) x 420(d)mm  | £214.00 |
| 814(w) x 426(d)mm | £317.00 | 1174(w) x 420(d)mm | £312.00 |

BOWL OPTIONS

| Ocean Basin   |         | Fen Basin   |         | Brook Basin |         | Foss Basin  |         |
|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| With overflow |         | No overflow |         | No overflow |         | No overflow |         |
| White         | £113.50 | White       | £128.50 | White       | £154.50 | White       | £154.50 |
|               |         | Black       | £205.50 |             |         |             |         |

| Ocean Basin   |         | Fen Basin   |         | Brook Basin |         | Foss Basin  |         |
|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| With overflow |         | No overflow |         | No overflow |         | No overflow |         |
| White         | £113.50 | White       | £128.50 | White       | £154.50 | White       | £154.50 |
|               |         | Black       | £205.50 |             |         |             |         |

| Bay Basin   |         | Fluted Basin |         |
|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| No overflow |         | No overflow  |         |
| White       | £154.50 | White        | £154.50 |







| FURNITURE OPTIONS |                  |             |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------|
|                   |                  |             |
| Gloss White       | Gloss Light Grey | Oxford Blue |
|                   |                  |             |
| Viridian Green    | Storm Grey       |             |



|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>450mm One Door Wall Hung Cloakroom Unit &amp; Basin</b><br>440(w) x 550(h) x 273(d)mm<br>Comprising unit and basin<br>Soft close hinged door<br>One tap hole |         |
| Gloss White   | £437.00 |
| Gloss Light Grey  | £437.00 |
| Oxford Blue   | £437.00 |
| Viridian Green  | £457.00 |
| Storm Grey  | £457.00 |



|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>450mm One Door Floorstanding Cloakroom Unit &amp; Basin</b><br>440(w) x 860(h) x 273(d)mm<br>Comprising unit and basin<br>Soft close hinged door<br>One tap hole |         |
| Gloss White   | £437.00 |
| Gloss Light Grey  | £437.00 |
| Oxford Blue   | £437.00 |
| Viridian Green  | £437.00 |



|  |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>500mm One Drawer Wall Hung Unit &amp; Basin</b><br>500(w) x 450(h) x 420(d)mm<br>Comprising unit and basin<br>Soft close drawer<br>One tap hole |         |
| Gloss White  | £586.50 |
| Gloss Light Grey   | £586.50 |
| Oxford Blue  | £586.50 |
| Viridian Green   | £586.50 |
| Storm Grey   | £586.50 |



|  |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>600mm One Drawer Wall Hung Unit &amp; Basin</b><br>600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d)mm<br>Comprising unit and basin<br>Soft close drawer<br>One tap hole |         |
| Gloss White  | £635.50 |
| Gloss Light Grey   | £635.50 |
| Oxford Blue  | £635.50 |
| Viridian Green   | £635.50 |
| Storm Grey   | £635.50 |



|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>500mm Two Door Floorstanding Unit &amp; Basin</b><br>500(w) x 870(h) x 420(d)mm<br>Comprising unit and basin<br>Soft close hinged door<br>One tap hole |         |
| Gloss White   | £558.50 |
| Gloss Light Grey  | £558.50 |
| Oxford Blue   | £558.50 |
| Viridian Green  | £558.50 |
| Storm Grey  | £558.50 |



|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>600mm Two Door Floorstanding Unit &amp; Basin</b><br>600(w) x 870(h) x 475(d)mm<br>Comprising unit and basin<br>Soft close hinged door<br>One tap hole |         |
| Gloss White   | £629.50 |
| Gloss Light Grey  | £629.50 |
| Oxford Blue   | £629.50 |
| Viridian Green  | £629.50 |
| Storm Grey  | £629.50 |



|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>600mm Two Drawer Floorstanding Unit &amp; Basin</b><br>600(w) x 870(h) x 475(d)mm<br>Comprising unit and basin<br>Soft close hinged door<br>One tap hole |         |
| Gloss White   | £772.50 |
| Gloss Light Grey  | £772.50 |
| Oxford Blue   | £772.50 |
| Viridian Green  | £772.50 |
| Storm Grey  | £772.50 |



|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>600mm Three Drawer Floorstanding Unit &amp; Basin</b><br>600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm<br>Comprising unit and basin<br>Soft close hinged door<br>One tap hole |         |
| Gloss White   | £910.00 |
| Gloss Light Grey  | £910.00 |
| Oxford Blue   | £910.00 |
| Viridian Green  | £910.00 |
| Storm Grey  | £910.00 |



|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>500mm Single Door Floorstanding Cabinet</b><br>475(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm<br>Comprising unit and basin<br>Soft close hinged door<br>One tap hole |         |
| Gloss White   | £234.50 |
| Oxford Blue   | £234.50 |
| Viridian Green  | £234.50 |
| Storm Grey  | £234.50 |



|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>600mm Double Door Floorstanding Cabinet</b><br>600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm<br>Comprising unit and basin<br>Soft close hinged door<br>One tap hole |         |
| Gloss White   | £310.00 |
| Oxford Blue   | £310.00 |
| Viridian Green  | £310.00 |
| Storm Grey  | £310.00 |



|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>Tall Unit</b><br>350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d)mm<br>Soft close hinged door |         |
| Gloss White   | £430.00 |
| Gloss Light Grey  | £430.00 |
| Oxford Blue   | £430.00 |
| Viridian Green  | £430.00 |
| Storm Grey  | £430.00 |



|  |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>WC Unit</b><br>570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm |         |
| Gloss White                                  | £387.00 |
| Gloss Light Grey                             | £387.00 |
| Oxford Blue                                  | £387.00 |
| Storm Grey                                   | £387.00 |

You will require a concealed cistern with this WC. See page 184.

|                                    |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Worktops</b>                    |         |
| 500mm Unit Worktop - Arctic White  | £205.50 |
| 500mm Unit Worktop - Bianco Marble | £205.50 |
| 600mm Unit Worktop - Arctic White  | £257.00 |
| 600mm Unit Worktop - Bianco Marble | £257.00 |

Bianco Marble

Arctic White

FOR BOWL OPTIONS SEE PAGES 31



NIMBLE FURNITURE



|  |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>400mm Nimble Cloakroom Unit and Basin</b><br>397(w) x 860(h) x 212(d)mm |         |
| Mineral Blue   | £340.00 |
| Matt Light Grey  | £340.00 |
| Matt White   | £340.00 |
| Viridian Green   | £340.00 |
| Storm Grey   | £340.00 |

| COLOUR OPTIONS |                 |            |                |            |
|----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
|                |                 |            |                |            |
| Mineral Blue   | Matt Light Grey | Matt White | Viridian Green | Storm Grey |

COMPASS ROUND



Round Open Back Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern and Seat  
340(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm  
£559.00



Round Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern and Seat  
340(w) x 870(h) x 610(d)mm  
£619.00



Round Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern and Seat  
340(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm  
£579.00



Round Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern and Seat  
340(w) x 870(h) x 610(d)mm  
£643.00



Round Back to Wall WC Pan and Seat  
340(w) x 420(h) x 495(d)mm  
£398.00

You will require a concealed cistern with this WC see page 184



Round Comfort Height Back to Wall WC Pan and Seat  
340(w) x 460(h) x 495(d)mm  
£448.00

You will require a concealed cistern with this WC see page 184



Round Wall Hung WC- WC Pan and Seat  
340(w) x 290(h) x 495(d)mm  
£398.00

You will require a concealed cistern with this WC see page 184

OPTIONAL

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>Closed Coupled Flush Upgrades</b>            |         |
| Optional - Contactless Flush Sensor for Cistern | £261.00 |
| Optional Flush Button - Black                   | £24.70  |
| Optional Flush Button - Brushed Brass           | £31.20  |
| Optional Flush Button - Gunmetal                | £31.20  |
| Optional Flush Button - Brushed Bronze          | £31.20  |
| Optional Flush Button - Brushed Nickel          | £31.20  |
| <b>Seat Hinge Upgrades</b>                      |         |
| Optional Hinge Cover Caps - Brushed Brass       | £40.70  |
| Optional Hinge Cover Caps - Black               | £23.50  |
| Optional Hinge Cover Caps - Gunmetal            | £40.70  |



COMPASS SQUARE



Basin & Pedestal  
420(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm  
420mm Basin £161.50  
Pedestal £72.00  
Semi-Pedestal £72.00



Basin & Pedestal  
550(w) x 860(h) x 425(d)mm  
550mm Basin £215.00  
Pedestal £72.00  
Semi-Pedestal £72.00



Square Open Back Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern and Seat  
340(w) x 825(h) x 610(d)mm  
£559.00



Square Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern and Seat  
340(w) x 860(h) x 610(d)mm  
£619.00



Square Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC - WC Pan, Cistern and Seat  
340(w) x 825(h) x 610(d)mm  
£579.00



Square Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern and Seat  
340(w) x 860(h) x 610(d)mm  
£643.00



Square Back to Wall WC Pan and Seat  
340(w) x 425(h) x 510(d)mm  
£398.00

You will require a concealed cistern with this WC see page 184



Square Comfort Height Back to Wall WC Pan and Seat  
340(w) x 460(h) x 510(d)mm  
£448.00

You will require a concealed cistern with this WC see page 184



Square Wall Hung WC Pan and Seat  
340(w) x 335(h) x 490(d)mm  
£398.00

You will require a concealed cistern with this WC see page 184

OPTIONAL

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>Seat Upgrades</b>                                    |         |
| Wrap over Soft Close Toilet Seat - White                | £99.00  |
| Tavistock Slim Wrap over soft close toilet seat - White | £99.00  |
| <b>Closed Coupled Flush Upgrades</b>                    |         |
| Optional - Contactless Flush Sensor for Cistern         | £261.00 |
| Optional Flush Button - Black                           | £24.70  |
| Optional Flush Button - Brushed Brass                   | £31.20  |
| Optional Flush Button - Gunmetal                        | £31.20  |
| Optional Flush Button - Brushed Bronze                  | £31.20  |
| Optional Flush Button - Brushed Nickel                  | £31.20  |
| <b>Seat Hinge Upgrades</b>                              |         |
| Optional Hinge Cover Caps - Brushed Brass               | £40.70  |
| Optional Hinge Cover Caps - Black                       | £23.50  |
| Optional Hinge Cover Caps - Gunmetal                    | £40.70  |





ORBIT SUITE



OPTIONAL

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>Closed Coupled Flush Upgrades</b>  |         |
| Contactless Flush Button Cistern Upgrade - White                                | £262.00 |
| Close Coupled Sensor Flush Button Kit - <i>REQUIRED</i> for Contactless Upgrade | £116.00 |
| Flush button upgrade - Black  | £24.70  |
| Flush button upgrade - Brushed Brass  | £31.20  |
| <b>Seat Hinge Upgrades</b>  |         |
| Optional Hinge covers - Black   | £23.50  |
| Optional Hinge covers - Brushed Brass   | £40.70  |



**Semi Recessed Basin**  
One tap hole  
560 x 450mm **£278.00**



**Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin**  
One tap hole  
540 x 385mm **£250.00**



**Rimless Close Coupled WC (Closed Back)**  
370(w) x 835(h) x 620(d)mm  
WC Pan, Cistern, Soft Close Seat & Chrome Fittings **£560.20**



**Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled WC (Closed Back)**  
370(w) x 880(h) x 620(d)mm  
WC Pan, Cistern, Soft Close Seat & Chrome Fittings **£597.20**



**Rimless Back to Wall WC**  
365(w) x 410(h) x 565(d)mm  
WC Pan, Cistern, Soft Close Seat & Chrome Fittings **£376.20**  
You will require a concealed cistern with this WC. See page 184.



**Rimless Wall Hung WC**  
365(w) x 310(h) x 510(d)mm  
WC Pan, Cistern, Soft Close Seat & Chrome Fittings **£414.20**  
You will require a frame to give support to your WC. See page 184.

AERIAL SUITE



OPTIONAL

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>Closed Coupled Flush Upgrades</b>  |         |
| Contactless Flush Button Cistern upgrade - White                                | £295.00 |
| Close Coupled Sensor Flush button kit - <i>REQUIRED</i> for Contactless Upgrade | £116.00 |
| Optional Flush Button - Black   | £24.70  |
| Optional Flush Button - Brushed Brass   | £31.20  |
| Optional Flush Button - Gunmetal  | £31.20  |
| Optional Flush Button - Brushed Bronze  | £31.20  |
| Optional Flush Button - Brushed Nickel  | £31.20  |
| <b>Seat Hinge Upgrades</b>  |         |
| Optional Hinge Cover Caps - Brushed Brass                                       | £40.70  |
| Optional Hinge Cover Caps - Black   | £23.50  |
| Optional Hinge Cover Caps - Gunmetal  | £40.70  |



**Semi Recessed Basin**  
One tap hole  
560 x 430mm **£245.50**



**Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin**  
One tap hole  
560 x 350mm **£223.50**



**Rimless Comfort Height & Width Close Coupled WC (Open Back)**  
395(w) x 875(h) x 620(d)mm  
WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat **£693.00**



**Rimless Comfort Height & Width Close Coupled WC (Closed Back)**  
395(w) x 875(h) x 620(d)mm  
WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat **£721.00**



**Rimless Comfort Height & Width Back to Wall WC**  
380(w) x 460(h) x 505(d)mm  
WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£469.00**  
You will require a concealed cistern with this WC. See page 184.



**Rimless Wall Hung WC**  
380(w) x 350(h) x 495(d)mm  
WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£484.00**  
You will require a frame to give support to your WC. See page 184.



STRUCTURE SUITE



**Slim Washbasin**  
One tap hole  
Basin & pedestal **£301.20**



**Close Coupled WC (Open Back)**  
345(w) x 850(h) x 640(d)mm  
Choose standard or slim seat  
WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat **£661.00**



**Close Coupled WC (Closed Back)**  
345(w) x 850(h) x 610(d)mm  
Choose standard or slim seat  
WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat **£675.00**



**Comfort Height Close Coupled WC (Open Back)**  
350(w) x 920(h) x 640(d)mm  
Choose standard or slim seat  
WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat **£695.00**



**Comfort Height Close Coupled WC (Closed Back)**  
345(w) x 920(h) x 630(d)mm  
Choose standard or slim seat  
WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat **£724.00**



**Back to Wall WC**  
345(w) x 395(h) x 515(d)mm  
Choose standard or slim seat  
WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£437.00**  
You will require a concealed cistern with this WC. See page 184.



**Short Projection Back to Wall WC**  
490(w) x 360(h) x 420(d)mm  
Choose standard or slim seat  
WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£376.00**  
You will require a concealed cistern with this WC. See page 184.



**Comfort Height Back to Wall WC**  
345(w) x 460(h) x 515(d)mm  
Choose standard or slim seat  
WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£469.00**  
You will require a concealed cistern with this WC. See page 184.



**Wall Hung WC**  
340(w) x 322(h) x 505(d)mm  
Choose standard or slim seat  
WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£483.00**  
You will require a frame to give support to your WC. See page 184.

OPTIONAL

| Closed Coupled Flush Upgrades  |         | Seat Hinge Upgrades                   |        |
|--|---------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Contactless Flush Button Cistern upgrade - Chrome                        | £297.00 | Optional Hinge Covers - Black         | £23.50 |
| Close Coupled Sensor Flush button kit - REQUIRED for Contactless Upgrade | £116.00 | Optional Hinge Covers - Brushed Brass | £40.70 |
| Optional Flush Button - Black  | £24.70  | Optional Hinge Covers - Gunmetal      | £40.70 |
| Optional Flush Button - Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Bronze, Brushed Nickel  | £31.20  | Optional Hinge Covers - Bronze        | £40.70 |

LOFT SUITE



| OPTIONAL   |        |
|--|--------|
| Closed Coupled Flush Upgrades                          |        |
| Optional Flush Button - Black                          | £24.70 |
| Optional Flush Button - Brushed Brass                  | £31.20 |
| Optional Flush Button - Gunmetal                       | £31.20 |
| Optional Flush Button - Brushed Bronze                 | £31.20 |
| Optional Flush Button - Brushed Nickel                 | £31.20 |
| Seat Hinge Upgrades                                    |        |
| Optional Hinge Cover Caps - Brushed Brass              | £40.70 |
| Optional Hinge Cover Caps - Black                      | £23.50 |
| Optional Hinge Cover Caps - Gunmetal                   | £40.70 |
| Optional Hinge Cover Caps - Brushed Nickel             | £40.70 |
| Hinge caps are compatible with wrap over WC seats only |        |



**Rimless Close Coupled WC (Open Back)**  
370(w) x 835(h) x 640(d)mm  
WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat **£299.50**



**Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled WC (Open Back)**  
370(w) x 885(h) x 640(d)mm  
WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat **£309.50**



**Rimless Back to Wall WC**  
370(w) x 410(h) x 490(d)mm  
WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£199.50**  
You will require a concealed cistern with this WC. See page 184.



**Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall WC**  
370(w) x 460(h) x 490(d)mm  
WC Pan & Soft Close Seat **£209.50**  
You will require a concealed cistern with this WC. See page 184.



**Semi Countertop Basin**  
475(w) x 150(h) x 420(d)mm  
Minimum furniture depth 275mm  
Basin **£177.00**



**Slim Depth Semi Countertop Basin**  
475(w) x 150(h) x 390(d)mm  
Minimum furniture depth 218mm  
Basin **£163.50**



**Wrap Over WC Seat**  
White **£80.00**



CLASSIC SANITARYWARE

CLASSIC  
STYLE AND  
ELEGANCE



Burlington®

TRADITIONAL BATHROOM SUITES



**Edwardian Square Washbasin**  
1,2 or 3 tap holes

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 560 x 470mm             | £155.00 |
| 610 x 510mm             | £175.00 |
| 800 x 510mm             | £499.00 |
| Pedestal                | £119.00 |
| 560mm Chrome Towel Rail | £109.00 |
| 610mm Chrome Towel Rail | £119.00 |



**Edwardian Round Washbasin**  
1 or 2 tap holes

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 560 x 470mm             | £195.00 |
| Pedestal                | £119.00 |
| 560mm Chrome Towel Rail | £109.00 |



**Edwardian Large Rectangular Washbasin**  
1 or 3 tap holes

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| 1210 x 510mm | £779.00 |
| Pedestal     | £119.00 |



**Victorian Square Washbasin**  
1,2 or 3 tap holes

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 560 x 470mm             | £165.00 |
| 610 x 510mm             | £185.00 |
| Pedestal                | £119.00 |
| 560mm Chrome Towel Rail | £109.00 |
| 610mm Chrome Towel Rail | £119.00 |



**Classic Square Washbasin**  
1,2 or 3 tap holes

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| 650 x 575mm      | £339.00 |
| Classic Pedestal | £155.00 |



**Edwardian Cloakroom Basin**  
2 tap holes

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| 510 x 320mm       | £175.00 |
| Chrome Towel Rail | £109.00 |



**Corner Cloakroom Basin**  
1 tap hole

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| 430 x 430mm       | £175.00 |
| Chrome Towel Rail | £109.00 |



**Curved Cloakroom Basin**  
1 or 2 tap holes

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| 505 x 255mm | £229.00 |
|-------------|---------|



**Close Coupled WC Standard Width (510mm)**  
510 x 780(h)mm

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| WC Pan & Cistern with Lever       | £370.00 |
| WC Pan & Cistern with Push Button | £380.00 |

See seat options below. Cost is for a white lever, upgrades are available at an additional cost.



**Close Coupled WC Slim Width (440mm)**  
440 x 710(h)mm

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| WC Pan, Cistern with Lever        | £360.00 |
| WC Pan & Cistern with Push Button | £380.00 |

See seat options below. Cost is for a white lever, upgrades are available at an additional cost.



**Low Level WC Standard Width (510mm)**  
510 x 710(h)mm (Overall height 1420mm)

Chrome

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| WC Pan, Cistern with Lever & Low Level Cistern Kit       | £509.00 |
| WC Pan, Cistern with Push Button & Low Level Cistern Kit | £519.00 |

See seat options below. Cost is for a white lever, upgrades are available at an additional cost.



**High Level WC**  
510 x 2130/2380(h) x 730mm

Chrome

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| WC Pan, Cistern, Flush Rod & High Level Cistern Kit Chrome | £795.00 |
|--|---------|

Chrome Aluminium

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| WC Pan, Cistern, Flush Rod & High Level Cistern Kit Chrome Aluminium | £1,449.00 |
|--|-----------|

See seat options on the right

SEAT OPTIONS

Choose one of these seat options for your WC



**Golden Oak**  
Standard £109.00  
Soft Close £155.00



**Mahogany**  
Standard £109.00  
Soft Close £155.00



**Gloss White**  
Standard £109.00  
Soft Close £155.00



**Matt White**  
Soft Close £155.00



**Grey**  
Soft Close £155.00



**Matt Black**  
Soft Close £155.00



**Blue**  
Soft Close £155.00



**Matt Green**  
Soft Close £155.00



CLASSIC FURNITURE



**Corner Vanity Unit & Basin**  
430 x 840(h) x 430mm  
Comprising unit and basin  
One tap hole

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Matt White | £1,064.00 |
| Grey       | £1,064.00 |
| Matt Green | £1,064.00 |
| Matt Black | £1,064.00 |



**Cloakroom Vanity Unit & Basin**  
510 x 840(h) x 310mm  
Comprising unit and basin  
Two tap holes

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| Matt White | £964.00 |
| Grey       | £964.00 |
| Blue       | £964.00 |
| Matt Green | £964.00 |
| Matt Black | £964.00 |



**50cm Classic Vanity Unit & Basin**  
490 x 915(h) x 450mm  
Comprising unit and basin  
1,2 or 3 tap holes

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Matt White | £1,064.00 |
| Grey       | £1,064.00 |
| Blue       | £1,064.00 |
| Matt Green | £1,064.00 |
| Matt Black | £1,064.00 |

**56cm Edwardian Vanity Unit & Basin**  
560 x 927(h) x 470mm  
Comprising unit and basin  
1,2 or 3 tap holes

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Matt White | £1,070.00 |
| Grey       | £1,070.00 |
| Blue       | £1,070.00 |
| Matt Green | £1,070.00 |
| Matt Black | £1,064.00 |



**65cm Two Door Classic Vanity Unit & Basin**  
650 x 930(h) x 580mm  
Comprising unit and basin  
1,2 or 3 tap holes

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Matt White | £1,178.00 |
| Grey       | £1,178.00 |
| Blue       | £1,178.00 |
| Matt Green | £1,178.00 |



**65cm Two Drawer Classic Vanity Unit & Basin**  
650 x 930(h) x 580mm  
Comprising unit and basin  
1,2 or 3 tap holes

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Matt White | £1,318.00 |
| Grey       | £1,318.00 |
| Matt Green | £1,318.00 |



UPGRADE  
TO GOLD  
HANDLES - SEE  
OPPOSITE



**Handle Upgrades**  
Singles  
Compatible with all Classic Furniture

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| Gold           | £19.00 |
| Brushed Nickel | £19.00 |



**100cm Three Door Curved Vanity Unit with Worktop/Basin Left Hand**  
983 x 930(h) x 548mm  
Comprising unit and worktop/basin  
3 soft close doors  
No tap holes for drilling

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Matt White | £2,214.00 |
| Matt Green | £2,214.00 |
| Matt Black | £2,214.00 |



**100cm Three Door Curved Vanity Unit with Worktop/Basin Right Hand**  
983 x 930(h) x 548mm  
Comprising unit and worktop/basin  
3 soft close doors  
No tap holes for drilling

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Matt White | £2,214.00 |
| Matt Green | £2,214.00 |
| Matt Black | £2,214.00 |



**134cm Curved Vanity Unit with Worktop/Basin**  
1134 x 930(h) x 548mm  
Comprising unit and worktop/basin  
4 soft close doors  
No tap holes for drilling

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Matt White | £3,150.00 |
| Grey       | £3,150.00 |
| Blue       | £3,150.00 |
| Matt Green | £3,150.00 |
| Matt Black | £3,150.00 |



**134cm Curved Vanity Unit with Worktop/Basin**  
1134 x 930(h) x 548mm  
Comprising unit and worktop/basin  
4 soft close drawers  
No tap holes for drilling

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Matt White | £3,424.00 |
| Matt Green | £3,424.00 |



CLASSIC WASHSTANDS



| Optional Towel Rack |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| For 56cm washstands |         |
| Chrome              | £245.00 |
| Gold                | £255.00 |
| Brushed Nickel      | £255.00 |
| For 61cm washstands |         |
| Chrome              | £245.00 |
| Gold                | £265.00 |
| Brushed Nickel      | £265.00 |



Edwardian Basin & Washstand

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Basin & Chrome Stand         |         |
| 560 x 470mm                  | £630.00 |
| 610 x 510mm                  | £680.00 |
| Basin & Gold Stand           |         |
| 560 x 470mm                  | £650.00 |
| 610 x 510mm                  | £700.00 |
| Basin & Brushed Nickel Stand |         |
| 560 x 470mm                  | £650.00 |
| 610 x 510mm                  | £700.00 |



Edwardian Round Basin & Washstand

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Basin & Chrome Stand         |         |
| 560 x 470mm                  | £670.00 |
| Basin & Gold Stand           |         |
| 560 x 470mm                  | £690.00 |
| Basin & Brushed Nickel Stand |         |
| 560 x 470mm                  | £690.00 |



Victorian Basin & Washstand

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Basin & Chrome Stand         |         |
| 560 x 470mm                  | £640.00 |
| 610 x 510mm                  | £690.00 |
| Basin & Gold Stand           |         |
| 560 x 470mm                  | £660.00 |
| 610 x 510mm                  | £710.00 |
| Basin & Brushed Nickel Stand |         |
| 560 x 470mm                  | £660.00 |
| 610 x 510mm                  | £710.00 |



Edwardian Rectangular Basin & Washstand

|                              |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Basin & Chrome Stand         |           |
| 1210 x 510mm                 | £1,514.00 |
| Basin & Gold Stand           |           |
| 1210 x 510mm                 | £1,514.00 |
| Basin & Brushed Nickel Stand |           |
| 1210 x 510mm                 | £1,514.00 |

CHALFONT FURNITURE



CUSTOMISABLE  
HANDLE AND LEG  
OPTIONS



SEE PAGES  
113-115 FOR  
BRASSWARE TO  
MATCH LEGS  
AND HANDLES



550mm Single Drawer Unit & Basin

|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| 585 x 540(h) x 480mm      |           |
| Comprising unit and basin |           |
| Soft close drawer         |           |
| One tap hole              |           |
| Matt Black                | £1,220.00 |
| Matt Grey                 | £1,220.00 |
| Matt Blue                 | £1,220.00 |

Furniture legs and handle not included.



650mm Single Drawer Unit & Basin

|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| 685 x 540(h) x 480mm      |           |
| Comprising unit and basin |           |
| Soft close drawer         |           |
| One tap hole              |           |
| Matt Black                | £1,290.00 |
| Matt Grey                 | £1,290.00 |
| Matt Blue                 | £1,290.00 |

Furniture legs and handle not included.



750mm Single Drawer Unit & Basin

|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| 785 x 540(h) x 480mm      |           |
| Comprising unit and basin |           |
| Soft close drawer         |           |
| One tap hole              |           |
| Matt Black                | £1,370.00 |
| Matt Grey                 | £1,370.00 |
| Matt Blue                 | £1,370.00 |

Furniture legs and handle not included.



1000mm Single Drawer Unit & Double Basin

|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| 1035 x 540(h) x 480mm     |           |
| Comprising unit and basin |           |
| Soft close drawer         |           |
| One tap hole              |           |
| Matt Black                | £1,995.00 |
| Matt Grey                 | £1,995.00 |
| Matt Blue                 | £1,995.00 |

Furniture legs and handle not included.



Chalfont Furniture Legs

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 35 x 335(h) x 35mm |        |
| Chrome             | £75.00 |
| Gold               | £85.00 |
| Brushed Nickel     | £85.00 |
| Matt Black         | £35.00 |
| Matt Grey          | £35.00 |
| Matt Blue          | £35.00 |

One pair required per vanity unit.



Chalfont Furniture Handles

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| Singles        |        |
| Chrome         | £9.00  |
| Gold           | £15.00 |
| Brushed Nickel | £15.00 |

One handle required for 550, 650 and 750mm vanity units, two handles required for 1000mm vanity unit.

CHOOSE YOUR COLOUR



Matt Black Matt Grey Matt Blue



RIVIERA SANITARYWARE



**Riviera D Shape Washbasin**  
1, 2 or 3 tap holes

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| 580 x 470mm   | £169.00 |
| 650 x 470mm   | £179.00 |
| Pedestal      | £109.00 |
| Semi Pedestal | £109.00 |



**Riviera Square Washbasin**  
1, 2 or 3 tap holes

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| 580 x 470mm   | £215.00 |
| 650 x 470mm   | £235.00 |
| Pedestal      | £109.00 |
| Semi Pedestal | £109.00 |



**Riviera Cloakroom Basin**  
2 tap holes

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| 450 x 320mm | £119.00 |
| Pedestal    | £109.00 |



**Riviera Semi Inset Basin**  
1, 2 or 3 tap holes

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| 580mm | £205.00 |
|-------|---------|



**Close Coupled WC (Open Back)**  
357 x 992 x 420mm

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat with Chrome Hinges | £627.00 |
| <b>Optional</b>                                      |         |
| Seat Hinges - Gold                                   | £55.00  |
| Lever - Gold   | £39.00  |



**Close Coupled WC (Closed Back)**  
357 x 992 x 420mm

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat with Chrome Hinges | £627.00 |
| <b>Optional</b>                                      |         |
| Seat Hinges - Gold                                   | £55.00  |
| Lever - Gold   | £39.00  |



**Back to Wall WC**  
359 x 420 x 535mm

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| WC Pan & Soft Close Seat with Chrome Hinges | £438.00 |
| <b>Optional</b>                             |         |
| Seat Hinges - Gold                          | £55.00  |

You will require a concealed cistern with this WC see page 188.



**Wall Hung WC**  
359 x 315 x 535mm

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| WC Pan & Soft Close Seat with Chrome Hinges | £458.00 |
| <b>Optional</b>                             |         |
| Seat Hinges - Gold                          | £55.00  |

You will require a frame to support this WC see page 188.

RIVIERA FURNITURE



RIVIERA FURNITURE



**580mm Vanity Unit & Basin**  
580 x 880(h) x 470mm  
Comprising unit and basin  
Two soft close doors with chrome handles  
1, 2 or 3 tap holes

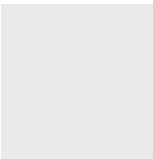
|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Matt White | £1,090.00 |
| Matt Blue  | £1,090.00 |
| Matt Black | £1,090.00 |



**650mm Vanity Unit & Basin**  
650 x 880(h) x 470mm  
Comprising unit and basin  
Two soft close doors with chrome handles  
1, 2 or 3 tap holes

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Matt White | £1,150.00 |
| Matt Blue  | £1,150.00 |
| Matt Black | £1,150.00 |

CHOOSE YOUR COLOUR



Matt White



Matt Blue



Matt Black

HANDLE UPGRADE



**Handle Upgrade**  
Pair

|      |        |
|------|--------|
| Gold | £35.00 |
|------|--------|



MARSTON FURNITURE



**450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
432(w) x 860(h) x 289(d)mm

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Basin          |         |
| One tap hole   | £168.00 |
| Two tap hole   | £168.00 |
| Unit           |         |
| Paper White    | £280.00 |
| Matt Dark Grey | £280.00 |
| Matt Spruce    | £280.00 |



**500mm Two Door Unit & Basin**  
479(w) x 860(h) x 435(d)mm

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Basin          |         |
| One tap hole   | £186.50 |
| Two tap hole   | £186.50 |
| Unit           |         |
| Paper White    | £369.00 |
| Matt Dark Grey | £369.00 |
| Matt Spruce    | £369.00 |



**600mm Two Door Unit & Basin**  
560(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Basin          |         |
| One tap hole   | £205.50 |
| Two tap hole   | £205.50 |
| Unit           |         |
| Paper White    | £467.00 |
| Matt Dark Grey | £467.00 |
| Matt Spruce    | £467.00 |



**Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop**  
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Paper White  | £387.00 |
| Matt Dark Grey   | £387.00 |
| Matt Spruce  | £387.00 |
| You will require a concealed cistern with this WC. See page 184. |         |

FURNITURE OPTIONS



Paper White    Matt Dark Grey    Matt Spruce

VITORIA SUITE



**500mm Cloakroom Vanity Unit & Washbasin**  
500(w) x 860(h) x 305(d)mm  
Single door  
Two tap hole

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Linen White    | £692.50 |
| Pebble Grey    | £692.50 |
| Matt Dark Grey | £692.50 |
| Mineral Blue   | £692.50 |



**600mm Vanity Unit & Washbasin**  
605(w) x 860(h) x 500(d)mm  
Two door  
One or two tap hole

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Linen White    | £991.00 |
| Pebble Grey    | £991.00 |
| Matt Dark Grey | £991.00 |
| Mineral Blue   | £991.00 |



**Cloakroom Washbasin**  
500(w) x 245(h) x 305(d)mm  
Two tap hole

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| Basin              | £177.50 |
| Pedestal           | £109.00 |
| Bottle Trap Chrome | £75.10  |



**600mm Washbasin**  
605(w) x 232(h) x 505(d)mm  
One or two tap hole

|          |         |
|----------|---------|
| Basin    | £226.00 |
| Pedestal | £109.00 |



**Semi Recessed Basin**  
550(w) x 195(h) x 435(d)mm  
One or two tap hole

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| Basin | £271.00 |
|-------|---------|



**Back to Wall WC**  
385(w) x 410(h) x 520(d)mm

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| WC Pan   | £341.00 |
| You will require a concealed cistern with this WC. See page 184. |         |



**Close Coupled WC**  
481(w) x 769(h) x 705(d)mm

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| WC Pan & Cistern | £492.50 |
|------------------|---------|



**Low Level Close Coupled WC**  
481(w) x 1157max(h) x 700(d)mm  
Pan height 460mm

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| WC Pan, Cistern, Fitting & Chrome/White Ceramic Lever | £555.00 |
|---|---------|



**High Level Close Coupled WC**  
481(w) x 2380max(h) x 635(d)mm  
Pan height 460mm

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| WC Pan, Cistern, Fitting & Chrome/White Ceramic Lever | £951.00 |
|---|---------|

SEAT OPTIONS



|  |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>Secure Fix Quick release WC Seat</b><br>375(w) x 428(h)mm |         |
| Oak Wooden - Chrome Hinges                                   | £184.00 |
| White Wooden - Brushed Brass Hinges                          | £160.50 |
| White Wooden - Chrome Hinges                                 | £165.00 |



|  |        |
|--|--------|
| <b>Soft Close Quick Release WC Seat</b><br>375(w) x 428(h)mm |        |
| Wrapover soft close quick release seat - White               | £76.10 |
| Universe/Verve Flat Soft close quick release seat            | £44.60 |

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>WC Seats</b><br>Soft Close Seat with Chrome Fittings<br>375(w) x 428(h)mm |         |
| Gloss White  | £165.00 |
| Linen White  | £165.00 |
| Pebble Grey  | £165.00 |
| Matt Dark Grey   | £165.00 |
| Mineral Blue   | £165.00 |
| Oak  | £184.00 |
| Matt Painted White   | £165.00 |
| Matt Dark Grey   | £165.00 |
| Matt Mineral Blue  | £165.00 |



LANSDOWN SUITE



**Semi Countertop Basin**  
 490 x 370/420mm  
 One or two tap hole

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| 490 x 370mm | £199.00 |
| 490 x 420mm | £221.00 |

**Short Projection Close Coupled WC (Closed Back)**  
 360(w) x 845(h) x 620(d)mm

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat | £715.70 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|



**Short Projection Close Coupled WC (Open Back)**  
 360(w) x 845(h) x 620(d)mm

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat | £677.70 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|



**Short Projection Back to Wall WC**  
 360(w) x 410(h) x 490(d)mm

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| WC Pan & Soft Close Seat | £476.20 |
|--------------------------|---------|

You will require a concealed cistern with this WC. See page 184.



**700mm Two Door Vanity Unit & Washbasin**  
 700(w) x 860(h) x 430(d)mm  
 Comprising Unit & Basin  
 Soft close doors  
 One tap hole

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Linen White    | £999.00 |
| Pebble Grey    | £999.00 |
| Matt Dark Grey | £999.00 |
| Mineral Blue   | £999.00 |
| Sherwood Green | £999.00 |
| Matt Black     | £999.00 |



**800mm Freestanding Storage Unit with Undermounted Basin**  
 830(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm  
 Comprising Unit, Worktop & Basin  
 Soft close doors  
 One tap hole

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Linen White    | £1,596.50 |
| Pebble Grey    | £1,596.50 |
| Matt Dark Grey | £1,596.50 |
| Mineral Blue   | £1,596.50 |
| Sherwood Green | £1,596.50 |
| Matt Black     | £1,596.50 |



**430mm One Door Cloakroom Unit & Washbasin**  
 430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm  
 Comprising Unit & Basin  
 Soft close door  
 One tap hole

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Linen White    | £575.50 |
| Pebble Grey    | £575.50 |
| Matt Dark Grey | £575.50 |
| Mineral Blue   | £575.50 |
| Sherwood Green | £575.50 |
| Matt Black     | £575.50 |



**575mm Two Door Vanity Unit & Washbasin**  
 575(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm  
 Comprising Unit & Basin  
 Soft close doors  
 One or two tap hole

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Linen White    | £739.50 |
| Pebble Grey    | £739.50 |
| Matt Dark Grey | £739.50 |
| Mineral Blue   | £739.50 |
| Sherwood Green | £739.50 |
| Matt Black     | £739.50 |



ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Closed Coupled Flush Upgrades

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| 6/4l Contactless Flush Button Cistern Upgrade - Chrome | £303.00 |
| Optional Hinge Covers - Black                          | £23.50  |
| Optional Hinge Covers - Brushed Brass                  | £40.70  |
| Optional Hinge Covers - Gunmetal                       | £40.70  |
| Optional Hinge Covers - Bronze                         | £40.70  |

Seat Hinge Upgrades

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Optional Flush Button - Black          | £24.70 |
| Optional Flush Button - Brass          | £31.20 |
| Optional Flush Button - Brushed Bronze | £31.20 |
| Optional Flush Button - Brushed Nickel | £31.20 |

Seat Upgrades

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Wooden D-Shape Soft Close Toilet Seat - White    | £127.50 |
| Cover Caps & Hinges for DC4035SF - Brushed Brass | £43.75  |



FURNITURE OPTIONS

|             |             |                |              |                |            |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|------------|
|             |             |                |              |                |            |
| Linen White | Pebble Grey | Matt Dark Grey | Mineral Blue | Sherwood Green | Matt Black |

TAVISTOCK



**600mm Two Door Vanity Unit & Undermounted Washbasin**  
 600(w) x 860(h) x 526(d)mm  
 Comprising Unit, Basin, Worktop & Upstand  
 Soft close doors

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Linen White    | £1,066.50 |
| Pebble Grey    | £1,066.50 |
| Matt Dark Grey | £1,066.50 |
| Mineral Blue   | £1,066.50 |
| Sherwood Green | £1,066.50 |
| Matt Black     | £1,066.50 |



**1200mm Four Door Vanity Unit & Undermounted Washbasins**  
 1200(w) x 860(h) x 526(d)mm  
 Comprising 2x 600mm Units, 2x Basin, Worktop & Upstand  
 Soft close doors

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Linen White    | £2,115.00 |
| Pebble Grey    | £2,115.00 |
| Matt Dark Grey | £2,115.00 |
| Mineral Blue   | £2,115.00 |
| Sherwood Green | £2,115.00 |
| Matt Black     | £2,115.00 |



**1200mm Curved Vanity Unit & Undermounted Washbasin**  
 1210(w) x 860(h) x 520(d)mm  
 Comprising Unit, Basin, Worktop & Upstand  
 Soft close doors

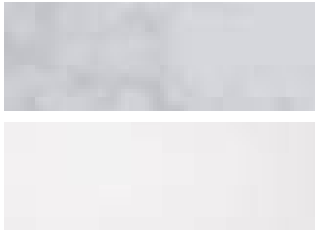
|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Linen White    | £2,309.50 |
| Pebble Grey    | £2,309.50 |
| Matt Dark Grey | £2,309.50 |
| Mineral Blue   | £2,309.50 |
| Sherwood Green | £2,309.50 |
| Matt Black     | £2,309.50 |



**1200mm Curved Vanity Unit & Undermounted Washbasins**  
 1210(w) x 860(h) x 520(d)mm  
 Comprising 2x 600mm Units, 2x Basin, Worktop & Upstand  
 Soft close doors

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Linen White    | £2,451.00 |
| Pebble Grey    | £2,451.00 |
| Matt Dark Grey | £2,451.00 |
| Mineral Blue   | £2,451.00 |
| Sherwood Green | £2,451.00 |
| Matt Black     | £2,451.00 |

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS



Worktops

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| <b>Carrara</b>       |         |
| 1280 x 25(h) x 365mm | £453.00 |
| 1880 x 25(h) x 365mm | £580.00 |
| <b>Arctic White</b>  |         |
| 1280 x 25(h) x 365mm | £453.00 |
| 1880 x 25(h) x 365mm | £580.00 |

SEAT OPTIONS



WC Seats

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Soft Close Seat with Chrome Fittings |         |
| 375(w) x 428(h)mm                    |         |
| Linen White                          | £165.00 |
| Pebble Grey                          | £165.00 |
| Matt Dark Grey                       | £165.00 |
| Mineral Blue                         | £165.00 |



SEE PAGE 109  
 FOR LANSDOWN  
 BRASSWARE AND  
 PAGE 128 FOR  
 LANSDOWN  
 SHOWERS



## CALM COLLECTION FITTED FURNITURE

Whatever your bathroom space, big or small, Calm fitted furniture offers all the flexibility and versatility you need to create a sleek and minimal aesthetic. Standard and slim depth unit options are available in various sizes. Alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels to complement the furniture. Complete the look of your Calm fitted furniture bathroom with your choice of worktop, handles, basin, WC and taps.



## LEGACY COLLECTION FITTED FURNITURE

Whatever your bathroom space, big or small, Legacy offers the flexibility and versatility you need to create a unified, traditional look. Standard and slim depth unit options are available in various sizes. Alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels. Use filler panels to create a framed style and personalise with your choice of worktop, handles, basin, WC and taps.



## SCRIBE COLLECTION FITTED FURNITURE

This elegant new collection is versatile enough to pair with a wide range of brassware and accessory options. Enhance the warm tones of matt viridian green with brushed brass details. Seen here with our Compass Round sanitaryware, Anthem brassware, and Oxygen Pill illuminated mirror.



## HOW TO ORDER...

### 1 CHOOSE YOUR DOOR STYLE AND FINISH

The most important choice when determining the look of your bathroom is door style and finish. Choose from the classic shaker style of Legacy or the ultra modern simplicity of Calm slab style doors.



### 2 COMBINATION AND DEPTH OF UNITS

Consider the available space in your bathroom and choose from either standard depth (353mm) or space saving reduced depth (218mm) units. Establish how you use your space and plan your design accordingly.

### 3 CHOOSE YOUR WORKTOP OR ALL IN ONE ISOCAST BASIN

Select a worktop from either laminate or solid surface options. Alternatively opt for an integrated basin and worktop for a seamless look.



### 4 PANELS, PLINTHS AND BATH PANELS

Clad-on end panels are available for all finishes. They can also be used between units to achieve a framed effect. Plinths are available to create a fully integrated floor mounted look or alternatively you can wall mount your furniture.



### 5 HANDLES AND OTHER BITS

Add the perfect finishing touch to your chosen doors with our stylish selection of handles available in a range of finishes. Add other finishing touches from the Tavistock range. Taps, Mirrors, Basins and WCs are available.



# FITTED FURNITURE

## BASE UNITS - CHOOSE STANDARD (355MM) OR REDUCED DEPTH (218MM)



**50/60cm Basin Unit**  
With fascia/door pack and carcass  
500/600(w) x 640(h) x 218/355(d)mm

|                | Calm    | Legacy  | Scribe  |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Standard depth |         |         |         |
| 500mm wide     | £448.00 | £448.00 | £448.00 |
| 600mm wide     | £448.00 | £448.00 | £448.00 |
| Reduced depth  |         |         |         |
| 500mm wide     | £448.00 | £448.00 | £448.00 |
| 600mm wide     | £448.00 | £448.00 | £448.00 |



**30cm 3 Drawer Floor Cupboard**  
With fascia/door pack and carcass  
300(w) x 640(h) x 355(d)mm

|                | Calm    | Legacy  | Scribe  |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Standard depth |         |         |         |
| 300mm wide     | £630.00 | £630.00 | £630.00 |



**50/60cm Back to Wall WC Unit**  
With fascia/door pack and carcass  
500/600(w) x 820(h) x 218/355(d)mm

|                | Calm    | Legacy  | Scribe  |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Standard depth |         |         |         |
| 500mm wide     | £448.00 | £448.00 | £448.00 |
| 600mm wide     | £448.00 | £448.00 | £448.00 |
| Reduced depth  |         |         |         |
| 500mm wide     | £448.00 | £448.00 | £448.00 |
| 600mm wide     | £448.00 | £448.00 | £448.00 |



**30cm Full Height Cupboard**  
With fascia/door pack and carcass  
300(w) x 1900(h) x 218/355(d)mm

|                | Calm    | Legacy  | Scribe  |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Standard depth | £719.50 | £719.50 | £719.50 |
| Reduced depth  | £719.50 | £719.50 | £719.50 |



**20/30cm Floor Cupboard**  
With fascia/door pack and carcass  
200/300(w) x 640(h) x 218/355(d)mm

|                | Calm    | Legacy  | Scribe  |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Standard depth |         |         |         |
| 200mm wide     | £326.10 | £326.10 | £326.10 |
| 300mm wide     | £344.60 | £344.60 | £344.60 |
| Reduced depth  |         |         |         |
| 200mm wide     | £326.10 | £326.10 | £326.10 |
| 300mm wide     | £344.60 | £344.60 | £344.60 |

## WALL CABINETS



**30cm Single Door Wall Cupboard**  
With door pack and carcass  
One adjustable shelf and soft close hinges

|                   | Calm    | Legacy  | Scribe  |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 300 x 640 x 218mm | £344.60 | £344.60 | £344.60 |



**60cm Double Door Wall Cupboard**  
With door pack and carcass  
One adjustable shelf and soft close hinges

|                   | Calm    | Legacy  | Scribe  |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 640 x 218mm | £505.20 | £505.20 | £505.20 |

## PLINTHS AND PANELS



**Plinth**  
Can be cut to size  
Colour match to same finish as units

|           | Calm/Scribe | Legacy  |
|-----------|-------------|---------|
| 1.5m wide | £88.70      | £88.70  |
| 2m wide   | £111.00     | £111.00 |



**End Panel**  
Can be cut to size  
Colour match to same finish as units

| Calm/Legacy/Scribe |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Standard depth     | £71.80 |
| 355 x 820 x 18mm   |        |
| Reduced depth      | £65.90 |
| 220 x 820 x 18mm   |        |



**Tall End Panel**  
Can be cut to size  
Colour match to same finish as units

| Calm/Legacy/Scribe |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| Standard depth     | £193.50 |
| 355 x 1900 x 18mm  |         |
| Reduced depth      | £164.00 |
| 220 x 820 x 18mm   |         |



**Bath End Panel**  
Plinth included  
Colour match to same finish as units

| Calm/Legacy/Scribe |         |
|--------------------|---------|
|                    | £136.00 |



**Bath Front Panel**  
Plinth included  
Colour match to same finish as units

| Calm/Legacy/Scribe |         |
|--------------------|---------|
|                    | £226.00 |



**Charging Station for Wall Cabinets**  
Includes a two pin charging point with rocker switch  
Includes a USB charging socket  
Modern matt black finish  
Requires a mains connection

£171.50

# TAVISTOCK

## LAMINATE WORKTOPS



|                |              |             |               |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| Black Granite  | Massa Marble | Natural Oak | Black Marble  |
| Portland Stone | Riven Slate  | Gloss White | Venato Marble |

**Standard Depth**

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| 1510 x 30 x 370mm | £146.00 |
| 2100 x 30 x 370mm | £179.00 |
| 3150 x 30 x 370mm | £358.00 |

**Reduced Depth**

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| 1510 x 30 x 370mm | £121.50 |
| 2100 x 30 x 370mm | £155.00 |

**Standard Depth**

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| 680 x 25 x 365mm  | £249.00 |
| 1280 x 25 x 365mm | £453.00 |
| 1880 x 25 x 365mm | £580.00 |

**Reduced Depth**

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| 680 x 25 x 230mm  | £190.00 |
| 1280 x 25 x 230mm | £318.00 |
| 1880 x 25 x 230mm | £453.00 |

**Solid Surface Worktop Adhesive**

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| Clear | £53.70 |
|-------|--------|

## ALL IN ONE ISOCAST BASIN



**Standard Depth**  
Choose left or right hand  
With integral overflow

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| 1244 x 465/355mm | £447.00 |
| 1540 x 465/355mm | £550.00 |

**Reduced Depth**  
Choose left or right hand  
With integral overflow

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| 1244 x 353/220mm | £447.00 |
| 1540 x 353/220mm | £550.00 |



FOR SEMI COUNTERTOP BASINS FOR WORKTOPS SEE PAGES 36-37

## HANDLES

**Adela Pull Handle**

|        |       |
|--------|-------|
| Chrome | £7.70 |
|--------|-------|

**Cecily Pull Handle**

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| Chrome | £22.60 |
|--------|--------|

**Lucia Pull Handle**

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| Chrome | £18.00 |
| Black  | £18.00 |

**Hana Knob**

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Chrome        | £10.70 |
| Black         | £10.70 |
| Brushed Brass | £10.70 |

**Tula Pull Handle**

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| Chrome | £15.20 |
|--------|--------|

**Sofia Knob**

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| Bronze | £21.00 |
|--------|--------|

**Florence Knob**

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| Chrome | £12.20 |
|--------|--------|



**Enya Handle**

|       | Chrome | Black  | Brass  |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 160mm | £28.50 | £28.50 | £28.50 |

**Quinn Handle**

|       | Chrome | Black  | Brass  | Gunmetal |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| 160mm | £37.90 | £37.90 | £37.90 | £37.90   |

**Quinn Knob**

|  | Chrome | Black  | Brass  | Gunmetal |
|--|--------|--------|--------|----------|
|  | £27.90 | £27.90 | £27.90 | £27.90   |

**Toro T Bar Knob**

|  | Chrome | Black  | Brass  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
|  | £27.90 | £27.90 | £27.90 |



# SOMMER EVOLVE



COMBINING  
LUXURY AND  
PRACTICALITY

DOOR OPENS  
BOTH IN &  
OUT

## In-Out Pivot Door Recess

| Black                | Access | Inline Panel | £ inc VAT |
|----------------------|--------|--------------|-----------|
| 800mm (765-805mm)    | 585mm  | 115mm        | £824.57   |
| 900mm (865-905mm)    | 585mm  | 215mm        | £872.72   |
| 1000mm (965-1005mm)  | 585mm  | 315mm        | £1,017.17 |
| 1200mm (1165-1205mm) | 585mm  | 515mm        | £1,107.44 |
| 1400mm (1365-1405mm) | 585mm  | 715mm        | £1,203.76 |
| Chrome               | Access | Inline Panel | £ inc VAT |
| 800mm (765-805mm)    | 585mm  | 115mm        | £752.34   |
| 900mm (865-905mm)    | 585mm  | 215mm        | £794.47   |
| 1000mm (965-1005mm)  | 585mm  | 315mm        | £926.88   |
| 1200mm (1165-1205mm) | 585mm  | 515mm        | £1,011.16 |
| 1400mm (1365-1405mm) | 585mm  | 715mm        | £1,101.44 |



## In-Out Pivot Door Corner

| Black                | Access | Inline Panel | £ inc VAT |
|----------------------|--------|--------------|-----------|
| 800mm (765-805mm)    | 585mm  | 115mm        | £824.57   |
| 900mm (865-905mm)    | 585mm  | 215mm        | £872.72   |
| 1000mm (965-1005mm)  | 585mm  | 315mm        | £1,017.17 |
| 1200mm (1165-1205mm) | 585mm  | 515mm        | £1,107.44 |
| 1400mm (1365-1405mm) | 585mm  | 715mm        | £1,203.76 |
| Chrome               | Access | Inline Panel | £ inc VAT |
| 800mm (765-805mm)    | 585mm  | 115mm        | £752.34   |
| 900mm (865-905mm)    | 585mm  | 215mm        | £794.47   |
| 1000mm (965-1005mm)  | 585mm  | 315mm        | £926.88   |
| 1200mm (1165-1205mm) | 585mm  | 515mm        | £1,011.16 |
| 1400mm (1365-1405mm) | 585mm  | 715mm        | £1,101.44 |

| Side Panel        | £ inc VAT |
|-------------------|-----------|
| 760mm (735-755mm) | £288.90   |
| 800mm (775-795mm) | £300.95   |
| 900mm (875-895mm) | £319.00   |



## Slider Door Chrome

|        | Access | Side Panel | £ inc VAT |
|--------|--------|------------|-----------|
| 1200mm | 585mm  | 760mm      | £1,011.16 |
| 1400mm | 585mm  | 800mm      | £1,041.24 |
| 1500mm | 585mm  | 900mm      | £1,071.34 |



## Slider Door Black

|        | Access | Side Panel | £ inc VAT |
|--------|--------|------------|-----------|
| 1200mm | 585mm  | 760mm      | £1,113.47 |
| 1400mm | 585mm  | 800mm      | £1,143.56 |
| 1500mm | 585mm  | 900mm      | £1,173.66 |

# SOMMER 8

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- All Sommer 8 products come with a Lifetime Guarantee
- B Clean finish on all glass keeps your enclosure clean for longer

## QUALITY SPECIFICATIONS

- Toughened safety glass (8mm throughout)
- Height: 1900mm
- Power shower proof
- Smooth opening action
- Concealed fixings
- Colour match magnetic seals
- Adjustment for easy & secure fixing
- Chrome finish
- Double spring loaded runners that clip-off & clip-on for easy cleaning



## Hinge Door Chrome

| 8mm glass / 1900mm high            | £ inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 700mm                              | £485.60   |
| 760mm                              | £485.60   |
| 800mm                              | £485.60   |
| 900mm                              | £527.96   |
| Side Panel                         |           |
| 700mm                              | £401.90   |
| 760mm                              | £401.90   |
| 800mm                              | £401.90   |
| 900mm                              | £401.90   |
| 1000mm                             | £401.90   |
| Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm) | £50.95    |



## Infold Door Chrome

| 8mm glass / 1900mm high            | £ inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 760mm                              | £773.44   |
| 800mm                              | £787.74   |
| 900mm                              | £824.30   |
| Side Panel                         |           |
| 700mm                              | £401.90   |
| 760mm                              | £401.90   |
| 800mm                              | £401.90   |
| 900mm                              | £401.90   |
| 1000mm                             | £401.90   |
| Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm) | £50.95    |



## Double Door Quadrant Enclosure Chrome

| 8mm glass / 1900mm high            | £ inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 800 x 800mm                        | £669.06   |
| 900 x 900mm                        | £711.22   |
| 1000 x 1000mm                      | £846.30   |
| Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm) | £50.95    |



## Double Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure Chrome

| 8mm glass / 1900mm high            | £ inc VAT |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 900 x 760mm                        | £695.45   |
| 1000 x 800mm                       | £758.02   |
| 1200 x 800mm                       | £791.83   |
| 1200 x 900mm                       | £805.04   |
| Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm) | £50.95    |



SOMMER 8



Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure Chrome  
8mm glass / 1900mm high

900 x 760mm  
1000 x 800mm  
1200 x 800cm  
1200 x 900cm  
Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm)

Opening  
Left to right  
Right to left  
Right to left  
Right to left

£738.01  
£768.08  
£841.79  
£872.18  
£50.95



Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure Brushed Brass  
8mm glass / 1900mm high

1000 x 800mm  
1200 x 800cm  
Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm)

Opening  
Right to left  
Right to left

£921.72  
£1,046.36  
£61.14



Single Door Quadrant Enclosure Chrome  
8mm glass / 1900mm high

800 x 800mm  
900 x 900mm  
Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm)

£728.16  
£788.59  
£50.95



Single Door Quadrant Enclosure Matt Black  
8mm glass / 1900mm high

800 x 800mm  
900 x 900mm  
Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm)

£764.93  
£828.07  
£53.50



Single Door Quadrant Enclosure Brushed Brass  
8mm glass / 1900mm high

800 x 800mm  
900 x 900mm  
Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm)

£873.79  
£946.31  
£61.14

Wall Extension profiles don't have top cover caps  
and can't be fitted with a concealing strip



Sliding Door Matt Black  
8mm glass / 1900mm high

1100mm  
1200mm  
1400mm

£658.16  
£696.58  
£739.54

Side Panel

800mm  
900mm

Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm)

£422.50  
£422.50  
£53.50



Sliding Door Chrome  
8mm glass / 1900mm high

1000mm  
1100mm  
1200mm  
1400mm  
1500mm  
1600mm  
1700mm

£622.96  
£627.38  
£662.33  
£703.90  
£751.52  
£788.39  
£845.16

Side Panel

700mm  
760mm  
800mm  
900mm  
1000mm

Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm)

£401.90  
£401.90  
£401.90  
£401.90  
£401.90

£50.95



Sliding Door Brushed Brass  
8mm glass / 1900mm high

1100mm  
1200mm  
1400mm

£752.86  
£794.80  
£844.68

Side Panel

800mm  
900mm

Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm)

£482.28  
£482.28  
£61.14



# SOMMER 6

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- All Sommer 6 products come with a Lifetime Guarantee
- B Clean finish on all glass keeps your enclosure clean for longer

## QUALITY SPECIFICATIONS

- Toughened safety glass (6mm)
- Power shower proof
- Smooth opening action
- Adjustment for easy & secure fixing
- Chrome finish top cover caps
- Double spring loaded rollers that clip on, clip off rollers for easy cleaning
- Magnetic seals



**Single Door Quadrant Enclosure Chrome**  
6mm glass / 1900mm high

|                                    |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| 800 x 800mm                        | £560.14 |
| 900 x 900mm                        | £606.60 |
| Concealing Strip x2                | £51.89  |
| Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm) | £50.95  |

UNDENIABLE  
VALUE  
AND LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE



**Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure Chrome**  
6mm glass / 1900mm high

|                                    | Opening       |         |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 900 x 760mm                        | Left to right | £567.70 |
| 1000 x 800mm                       | Right to left | £590.82 |
| 1200 x 800mm                       | Right to left | £647.52 |
| 1200 x 900mm                       | Right to left | £670.92 |
| Concealing Strip x2                |               | £51.89  |
| Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm) |               | £50.95  |



**Sliding Door Chrome**  
6mm glass / 1900mm high

|        |         | Side Panel                         |         |
|--------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| 1000mm | £479.23 | 700mm                              | £311.29 |
| 1100mm | £482.60 | 760mm                              | £311.29 |
| 1200mm | £509.48 | 800mm                              | £311.29 |
| 1400mm | £541.46 | 900mm                              | £311.29 |
| 1500mm | £578.09 | 1000mm                             | £318.08 |
| 1600mm | £606.47 | 1200mm                             | £353.82 |
| 1700mm | £650.11 | Concealing Strip x2                | £51.89  |
|        |         | Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm) | £50.95  |



**Double Door Quadrant Enclosure Chrome**  
6mm glass / 1900mm high

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 800 x 800mm   | £514.66 |
| 900 x 900mm   | £514.66 |
| Concealing Strip x2   | £51.89  |
| Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm)  | £50.95  |
| Wall Extension profiles don't have top cover caps and can't be fitted with a concealing strip |         |



**Double Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure Chrome**  
6mm glass / 1900mm high

|                                    |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| 900 x 760mm                        | £534.98 |
| 1000 x 800mm                       | £583.10 |
| 1200 x 800mm                       | £609.12 |
| 1200 x 900mm                       | £619.26 |
| Concealing Strip x2                | £51.89  |
| Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm) | £50.95  |



**Pivot Door Chrome**  
6mm glass / 1900mm high

|        |         | Side Panel                         |         |
|--------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| 700mm  | £373.55 | 700mm                              | £311.29 |
| 760mm  | £373.55 | 760mm                              | £311.29 |
| 800mm  | £373.55 | 800mm                              | £311.29 |
| 900mm  | £406.10 | 900mm                              | £311.29 |
| 1000mm | £427.09 | 1000mm                             | £318.08 |
| 1200mm | £471.76 | 1200mm                             | £353.82 |
|        |         | Concealing Strip x2                | £51.89  |
|        |         | Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm) | £50.95  |

\*1000 & 1200mm come with additional glass support panel due to size.



**Bi-Fold Door Chrome**  
6mm glass / 1900mm high

|       |         | Side Panel                         |         |
|-------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| 760mm | £456.58 | 700mm                              | £311.29 |
| 800mm | £456.58 | 760mm                              | £311.29 |
| 900mm | £495.36 | 800mm                              | £311.29 |
|       |         | 900mm                              | £311.29 |
|       |         | 1000mm                             | £318.08 |
|       |         | 1200mm                             | £353.82 |
|       |         | Concealing Strip x2                | £51.89  |
|       |         | Wall Extension Profile (adds 20mm) | £50.95  |

SEE  
PAGES  
68-77 FOR  
SHOWER  
TRAYS



CLASSIQUE 1850



Hinged Door

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Hinged Door (Height 2000mm Adjustment 750-790mm):  |         |
| 800mm - Chrome   | £639.00 |
| 800mm - Gold   | £739.00 |
| 800mm - Brushed Nickel   | £739.00 |
| 900mm - Chrome   | £689.00 |
| 900mm - Gold   | £769.00 |
| 900mm - Brushed Nickel   | £769.00 |
| 1000mm - Chrome  | £749.00 |
| 1000mm - Gold  | £799.00 |
| 1000mm - Brushed Nickel  | £799.00 |
| Side Panel:  |         |
| 800mm Adjustment 770-790 - Chrome  | £399.00 |
| 800mm Adjustment 770-790 - Gold  | £419.00 |
| 800mm Adjustment 770-790 - Brushed Nickel  | £419.00 |
| 900mm Adjustment 870-890 - Chrome  | £419.00 |
| 900mm Adjustment 870-890 - Gold  | £489.00 |
| 900mm Adjustment 870-890 - Brushed Nickel  | £489.00 |
| Handle and finials (including one handle and two finials):   |         |
| Classique 1850 Handle and Profile Finial - Chrome  | £80.00  |
| Classique 1850 Handle and Profile Finial - Gold  | £120.00 |
| Classique 1850 Handle and Profile Finial - Brushed Nickel  | £120.00 |
| Additional finials (for use when designing a larger enclosure that includes a side panel, an additional single finial can be ordered to allow for one in each corner): |         |
| Classique 1850 Profile Finial - Chrome   | £10.00  |
| Classique 1850 Profile Finial - Gold   | £20.00  |
| Classique 1850 Profile Finial - Brushed Nickel   | £20.00  |

For use with Zamori / Bowood & Calton shower trays



Sliding Door

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Sliding Door   |           |
| 1200mm:  |           |
| Chrome   | £899.00   |
| Gold   | £979.00   |
| Brushed Nickel   | £979.00   |
| 1400mm:  |           |
| Chrome   | £939.00   |
| Gold   | £1,019.00 |
| Brushed Nickel   | £1,019.00 |
| 1700mm:  |           |
| Chrome   | £1,019.00 |
| Gold   | £1,109.00 |
| Brushed Nickel   | £1,109.00 |
| Side Panel:  |           |
| 800mm Adjustment 770-790 - Chrome                          | £399.00   |
| 800mm Adjustment 770-790 - Gold                            | £419.00   |
| 800mm Adjustment 770-790 - Brushed Nickel                  | £419.00   |
| 900mm Adjustment 870-890 - Chrome                          | £419.00   |
| 900mm Adjustment 870-890 - Gold                            | £489.00   |
| 900mm Adjustment 870-890 - Brushed Nickel                  | £489.00   |
| Handle and finials (including one handle and two finials): |           |
| Classique 1850 Handle and Profile Finial - Chrome          | £80.00    |
| Classique 1850 Handle and Profile Finial - Gold            | £120.00   |
| Classique 1850 Handle and Profile Finial - Brushed Nickel  | £120.00   |

Additional finials (for use when designing a larger enclosure that includes a side panel, an additional single finial can be ordered to allow for one in each corner):

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Classique 1850 Profile Finial - Chrome         | £10.00 |
| Classique 1850 Profile Finial - Gold           | £20.00 |
| Classique 1850 Profile Finial - Brushed Nickel | £20.00 |

For use with Zamori / Bowood & Calton shower trays

Quadrant Door

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Quadrant Door 800 x 800mm:   |           |
| Chrome   | £1,099.00 |
| Gold   | £1,239.00 |
| Brushed Nickel   | £1,239.00 |
| Quadrant Door 900 x 900mm:   |           |
| Chrome   | £1,169.00 |
| Gold   | £1,309.00 |
| Brushed Nickel   | £1,309.00 |
| Handle and finials (including one handle and two finials):   |           |
| Classique 1850 Handle and Profile Finial - Chrome  | £80.00    |
| Classique 1850 Handle and Profile Finial - Gold  | £120.00   |
| Classique 1850 Handle and Profile Finial - Brushed Nickel  | £120.00   |
| Additional finials (for use when designing a larger enclosure that includes a side panel, an additional single finial can be ordered to allow for one in each corner): |           |
| Classique 1850 Profile Finial - Chrome   | £10.00    |
| Classique 1850 Profile Finial - Gold   | £20.00    |
| Classique 1850 Profile Finial - Brushed Nickel   | £20.00    |

CLASSIQUE 1909



Hinged Door

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Hinged Door (Height 2000mm Adjustment 750-790mm):  |         |
| 800mm - Chrome   | £639.00 |
| 800mm - Gold   | £739.00 |
| 800mm - Brushed Nickel   | £739.00 |
| 900mm - Chrome   | £689.00 |
| 900mm - Gold   | £769.00 |
| 900mm - Brushed Nickel   | £769.00 |
| 1000mm - Chrome  | £749.00 |
| 1000mm - Gold  | £799.00 |
| 1000mm - Brushed Nickel  | £799.00 |
| Side Panel:  |         |
| 800mm Adjustment 770-790 - Chrome  | £399.00 |
| 800mm Adjustment 770-790 - Gold  | £419.00 |
| 800mm Adjustment 770-790 - Brushed Nickel  | £419.00 |
| 900mm Adjustment 870-890 - Chrome  | £419.00 |
| 900mm Adjustment 870-890 - Gold  | £489.00 |
| 900mm Adjustment 870-890 - Brushed Nickel  | £489.00 |
| Handle and finials (including one handle and two finials):   |         |
| Classique 1909 Handle and Profile Finial - Chrome  | £60.00  |
| Classique 1909 Handle and Profile Finial - Gold  | £95.00  |
| Classique 1909 Handle and Profile Finial - Brushed Nickel  | £95.00  |
| Additional finials (for use when designing a larger enclosure that includes a side panel, an additional single finial can be ordered to allow for one in each corner): |         |
| Classique 1909 Profile Finial - Chrome   | £10.00  |
| Classique 1909 Profile Finial - Gold   | £20.00  |
| Classique 1909 Profile Finial - Brushed Nickel   | £20.00  |

For use with Zamori / Bowood & Calton shower trays



Sliding Door

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Sliding Door   |           |
| 1200mm:  |           |
| Chrome   | £899.00   |
| Gold   | £979.00   |
| Brushed Nickel   | £979.00   |
| 1400mm:  |           |
| Chrome   | £939.00   |
| Gold   | £1,019.00 |
| Brushed Nickel   | £1,019.00 |
| 1700mm:  |           |
| Chrome   | £1,019.00 |
| Gold   | £1,109.00 |
| Brushed Nickel   | £1,109.00 |
| Side Panel:  |           |
| 800mm Adjustment 770-790 - Chrome                          | £399.00   |
| 800mm Adjustment 770-790 - Gold                            | £419.00   |
| 800mm Adjustment 770-790 - Brushed Nickel                  | £419.00   |
| 900mm Adjustment 870-890 - Chrome                          | £419.00   |
| 900mm Adjustment 870-890 - Gold                            | £489.00   |
| 900mm Adjustment 870-890 - Brushed Nickel                  | £489.00   |
| Handle and finials (including one handle and two finials): |           |
| Classique 1909 Handle and Profile Finial - Chrome          | £60.00    |
| Classique 1909 Handle and Profile Finial - Gold            | £95.00    |
| Classique 1909 Handle and Profile Finial - Brushed Nickel  | £95.00    |

Additional finials (for use when designing a larger enclosure that includes a side panel, an additional single finial can be ordered to allow for one in each corner):

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Classique 1909 Profile Finial - Chrome         | £10.00 |
| Classique 1909 Profile Finial - Gold           | £20.00 |
| Classique 1909 Profile Finial - Brushed Nickel | £20.00 |

Quadrant Door

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Quadrant Door 800 x 800mm:   |           |
| Chrome   | £1,099.00 |
| Gold   | £1,239.00 |
| Brushed Nickel   | £1,239.00 |
| Quadrant Door 900 x 900mm:   |           |
| Chrome   | £1,169.00 |
| Gold   | £1,309.00 |
| Brushed Nickel   | £1,309.00 |
| Handle and finials (including one handle and two finials):   |           |
| Classique 1909 Handle and Profile Finial - Chrome  | £60.00    |
| Classique 1909 Handle and Profile Finial - Gold  | £95.00    |
| Classique 1909 Handle and Profile Finial - Brushed Nickel  | £95.00    |
| Additional finials (for use when designing a larger enclosure that includes a side panel, an additional single finial can be ordered to allow for one in each corner): |           |
| Classique 1909 Profile Finial - Chrome   | £10.00    |
| Classique 1909 Profile Finial - Gold   | £20.00    |
| Classique 1909 Profile Finial - Brushed Nickel   | £20.00    |



WALK INS



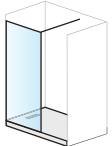
Burlington Walk-Ins

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>Burlington 8 Glass Panel:</b>                              |         |
| 1997 x 255cm  | £135.00 |
| 1997 x 355cm  | £155.00 |
| 1997 x 455cm  | £185.00 |
| 1997 x 555cm  | £210.00 |
| 1997 x 655cm  | £240.00 |
| 1997 x 755cm  | £265.00 |
| 1997 x 855cm  | £295.00 |
| 1997 x 955cm  | £315.00 |
| 1997 x 1055cm   | £350.00 |
| 1997 x 1155cm   | £370.00 |
| 1997 x 1355cm   | £395.00 |
| <b>Glass - Wall Brace:</b>                                    |         |
| Polished Stainless Steel                                      | £125.00 |
| Gold  | £205.00 |
| Brushed Nickel  | £205.00 |
| <b>Ceiling Brace:</b>   |         |
| Polished Stainless Steel                                      | £115.00 |
| Gold  | £175.00 |
| Brushed Nickel  | £175.00 |
| <b>Deflector Panel (Hinges required):</b>                     |         |
| Deflector Panel 2000 x 300cm                                  | £160.00 |
| <b>Deflector Panel Hinges (Required for deflector panel):</b> |         |
| Deflector Panel Hinge x 2 - Polished Stainless Steel          | £215.00 |
| Deflector Panel Hinge x 2 - Gold                              | £285.00 |
| Deflector Panel Hinge x 2 - Brushed Nickel                    | £285.00 |
| <b>Wall Profile:</b>  |         |
| Polished Stainless Steel                                      | £225.00 |
| Gold  | £360.00 |
| Brushed Nickel  | £360.00 |
| <b>Sealing:</b>   |         |
| Bottom Seal 1400 x 8mm  | £10.00  |
| Glass Seal 2000 x 8mm   | £20.00  |
| <b>T Brace Bar:</b>   |         |
| Polished Stainless Steel                                      | £220.00 |
| Gold  | £350.00 |
| Brushed Nickel  | £350.00 |
| <b>Waste:</b>   |         |
| Brushed Nickel  | £65.00  |
| Gold  | £65.00  |

Walk In Configurations

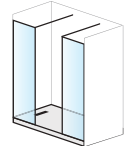
Create a personalised showering solution with flexible modular glass panels, profiles and stabilising fixings the layout options are almost endless.

When choosing a configuration, we recommend you allow 500mm minimum entry space.



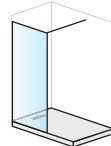
**Recess**

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



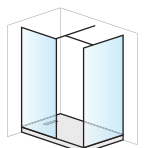
**Recess with Double Panel**

- 2 x Glass Panels
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



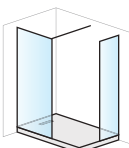
**Open Ended**

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



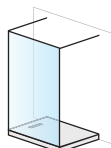
**Corner with T Bracing Bar**

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 1 x T Bracing Bar



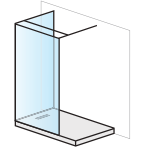
**Corner**

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Glass Panel (up to 500mm max.)
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



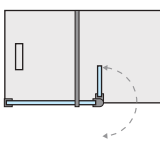
**Walk Through**

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 2 x Glass to Wall Bracing Bars



**Glass Corner with T Bracing Bar**

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x T Bracing Bar
- 1 x Glass to Glass Corner Seal



**180° Hinged Deflector Panel**

Available in 300mm, our hinged panel rotates through 180° for easier access. The colour matching hinges and clear seal give your walk in a seamless appearance.

- 1 x Glass Panel for Hinged Deflector
- 1 x Deflector Panel 180° Hinges (pair)

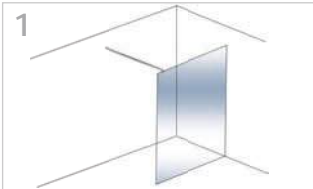
We wouldn't recommend installing a deflector panel if you have chosen a glass to ceiling bracing bar.



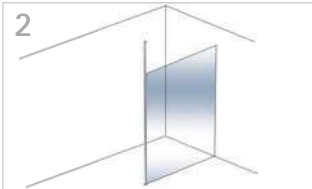


# EVOLVE WETROOMS/WALK-INS

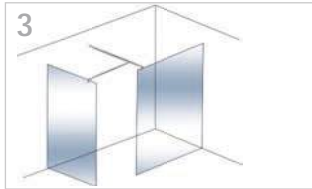
## Popular Wetroom ideas



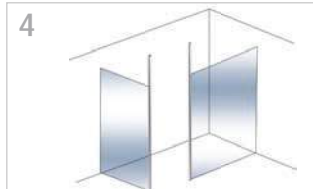
- 1 x Glass panel
- 1 x Wall bracket (1 wall bracket supplied with every glass panel)



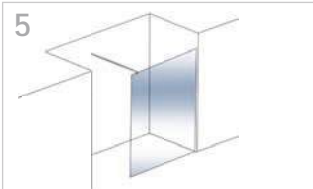
- 1 x Glass panel
- 1 x Floor to ceiling post (optional extra - see fitting options)



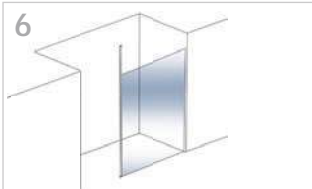
- 2 x Glass panel
- 2 x Wall brackets (1 wall bracket supplied with every glass panel)
- 1 x T piece (included with every glass panel above 700mm)



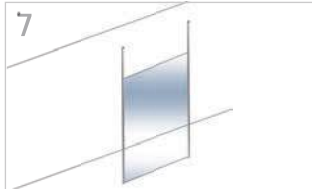
- 2 x Glass panel
- 2 x Floor to ceiling post (optional extra - see fitting options)



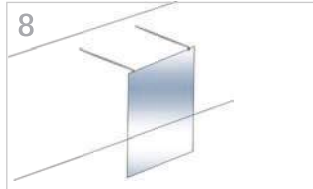
- 1 x Glass panel
- 1 x Wall bracket (1 wall bracket supplied with every glass panel)



- 1 x Glass panel
- 1 x Floor to ceiling post (optional extra - see fitting options)

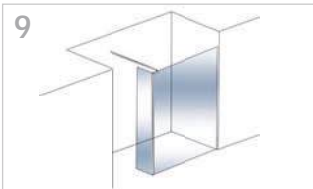


- 1 x Glass panel
- 2 x Floor to ceiling post (optional extra - see fitting options)

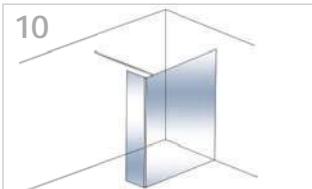


- 1 x Glass panel
- 2 x Wall brackets (1 wall bracket already supplied with every glass panel. Will require 1 extra)

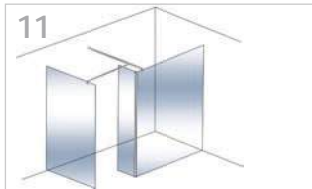
## Popular Wetroom ideas with deflector panels



- 1 x Glass panel
- 1 x Wall bracket (1 wall bracket supplied with every glass panel)
- Hinged Return Panel



- 1 x Glass panel
- 1 x Wall bracket (1 wall bracket supplied with every glass panel)
- Hinged Return Panel



- 2 x Glass panel
- 2 x Wall bracket (1 wall bracket supplied with every glass panel)
- Hinged Return Panel
- 1 x T piece (included with every glass panel above 700mm)



### Glass Panel

Suitable for floor or tray mounted installation

Small Glass Panels complete with Wall Profile  
(requires wall brackets, arm or post, see below)

|       | Chrome  | Mat Black | Brushed Brass |
|-------|---------|-----------|---------------|
| 400mm | £252.79 | £272.12   | £272.12       |
| 500mm | £288.90 | £308.23   | £308.23       |
| 600mm | £319.00 | £338.33   | £338.33       |

Glass Panels complete with Wall Profile, Wall Bracket and T Piece

|                           | Chrome  | Mat Black | Brushed Brass |
|---------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|
| 700mm                     | £445.39 | £477.97   | £477.97       |
| 760mm                     | £463.44 | £496.02   | £496.02       |
| 800mm                     | £475.49 | £508.06   | £508.06       |
| 900mm                     | £505.57 | £538.15   | £538.15       |
| 1000mm                    | £535.67 | £568.25   | £568.25       |
| 1100mm                    | £559.75 | £592.32   | £592.32       |
| 1200mm                    | £595.86 | £628.43   | £628.43       |
| 1400mm                    | £662.06 | £694.63   | £694.63       |
| 300mm Hinged Return Panel | £264.83 | £294.92   | £294.92       |
| 400mm Hinged Return Panel | £300.95 | £331.03   | £331.03       |

### Fitting Options

|   | Chrome  | Mat Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---------|-----------|---------------|
| Floor to Ceiling Post (Max Height 2.6m) | £186.59 | £204.64   | £204.64       |
| An alternative to the support arm       |         |           |               |
| 300mm Angled Bracket                    | £103.52 | £114.36   | £114.36       |
| 1000mm Wall Bracket                     | £119.18 | £132.41   | £132.41       |





# ELEMENTS - ABS STONE RESIN TRAYS

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 40mm high shower trays for that slimline look
- High quality acrylic finish
- Easy to fit
- Super strong cast resin
- Extensive selection of sizes
- Superior drainage
- 90mm waste cover. Also available in black as an option



Rectangular

| Ref | Dimensions   | Price   |
|-----|--------------|---------|
| SMA | 800 x 700mm  | £203.28 |
| SMB | 800 x 760mm  | £209.05 |
| XHB | 900 x 700mm  | £226.55 |
| SNM | 900 x 760mm  | £214.03 |
| SNY | 900 x 800mm  | £216.66 |
| XHC | 1000 x 700mm | £220.70 |
| TOB | 1000 x 760mm | £211.38 |
| SOY | 1000 x 800mm | £225.08 |
| XHD | 1000 x 900mm | £227.11 |
| XHE | 1100 x 700mm | £301.98 |
| XHF | 1100 x 760mm | £304.92 |
| SPS | 1100 x 800mm | £304.97 |
| XHG | 1100 x 900mm | £302.00 |
| XHH | 1200 x 700mm | £300.14 |
| SCY | 1200 x 760mm | £268.39 |
| SRO | 1200 x 800mm | £268.39 |
| SRY | 1200 x 900mm | £275.89 |
| SS2 | 1300 x 700mm | £274.38 |
| SS3 | 1300 x 760mm | £279.79 |
| SS4 | 1300 x 800mm | £286.39 |
| SS5 | 1300 x 900mm | £289.96 |
| XHI | 1400 x 700mm | £362.28 |
| XHJ | 1400 x 760mm | £365.94 |
| XHK | 1400 x 800mm | £371.75 |
| SSO | 1400 x 900mm | £374.66 |
| XHL | 1500 x 700mm | £377.60 |
| XHM | 1500 x 760mm | £383.39 |
| XHN | 1500 x 800mm | £383.39 |
| XHO | 1500 x 900mm | £386.28 |
| ST1 | 1600 x 700mm | £389.23 |
| STG | 1600 x 760mm | £394.99 |
| STF | 1600 x 800mm | £383.36 |
| STI | 1600 x 900mm | £386.26 |
| ST2 | 1700 x 700mm | £435.66 |
| ST3 | 1700 x 700mm | £436.79 |
| STC | 1700 x 760mm | £453.11 |
| XHP | 1700 x 800mm | £464.08 |
| XHQ | 1700 x 900mm | £464.68 |
| XHR | 1800 x 700mm | £464.68 |
| XHS | 1800 x 760mm | £464.68 |
| XHT | 1800 x 800mm | £464.74 |
| XHU | 1800 x 900mm | £464.68 |
| XHX | 2000 x 700mm | £569.22 |
| XHV | 2000 x 800mm | £569.22 |
| XHW | 2000 x 900mm | £569.22 |

Pentangle

| Ref | Dimensions  | Price   |
|-----|-------------|---------|
| UAN | 900 x 900mm | £213.10 |



Rectangular Walk in/Dry area

| Ref | Dimensions   | Price   |
|-----|--------------|---------|
| ST4 | 1400 x 900mm | £426.18 |
| ST5 | 1600 x 800mm | £452.82 |
| ST6 | 1700 x 800mm | £515.04 |



Square/Rectangular Tray with Upstand

| Ref | Dimensions   | Price   |
|-----|--------------|---------|
| SBN | 800 x 800mm  | £206.72 |
| SCH | 900 x 900mm  | £220.99 |
| SNN | 900 x 760mm  | £242.38 |
| SOZ | 1000 x 800mm | £249.50 |
| SQR | 1200 x 760mm | £285.14 |
| SRF | 1200 x 800mm | £285.14 |



Square

| Ref | Dimensions    | Price   |
|-----|---------------|---------|
| XHA | 700 x 700mm   | £191.68 |
| SAY | 760 x 760mm   | £188.77 |
| SBU | 800 x 800mm   | £191.66 |
| SCO | 900 x 900mm   | £214.96 |
| SCU | 1000 x 1000mm | £267.14 |
| X71 | 1100 x 1100mm | £318.54 |



Quadrant

| Ref | Dimensions    | Price   |
|-----|---------------|---------|
| TAU | 800 x 800mm   | £197.47 |
| TBO | 900 x 900mm   | £217.84 |
| TBW | 1000 x 1000mm | £269.90 |



Offset Quadrant - Right Hand Shown

| Ref | Dimensions        | Price   |
|-----|-------------------|---------|
| TN1 | 900 x 760mm - LH  | £215.82 |
| TN2 | 900 x 760mm - RH  | £215.82 |
| TNY | 900 x 800mm - LH  | £222.17 |
| TNU | 900 x 800mm - RH  | £222.17 |
| TO1 | 1000 x 760mm - LH | £226.54 |
| TO2 | 1000 x 760mm - RH | £226.54 |
| TOS | 1000 x 800mm - LH | £227.22 |
| TOO | 1000 x 800mm - RH | £227.22 |
| TOP | 1000 x 900mm - LH | £233.95 |
| TOR | 1000 x 900mm - RH | £233.95 |
| TOT | 1200 x 760mm - LH | £274.81 |
| TOV | 1200 x 760mm - RH | £274.81 |
| TPM | 1200 x 800mm - LH | £272.56 |
| TPI | 1200 x 800mm - RH | £272.56 |
| TOK | 1200 x 900mm - LH | £279.46 |
| TQG | 1200 x 900mm - RH | £279.46 |
| X73 | 1300 x 760mm - LH | £333.42 |
| X74 | 1300 x 760mm - RH | £333.42 |
| X79 | 1400 x 800mm - LH | £371.77 |
| X80 | 1400 x 800mm - RH | £371.77 |

Panel Kit Square, Rectangular & Pentangle

| Ref | Description            | Price   |
|-----|------------------------|---------|
| WDH | Panel Kit up to 1200mm | £102.78 |
| WD5 | Panel Kit up to 2000mm | £103.31 |

Raises height by 96mm

Panel Kit Quadrant & Offset Quadrant

| Ref | Description                   | Price   |
|-----|-------------------------------|---------|
| WDJ | Panel Kit up to 1200 x 1000mm | £102.77 |
| WDN | Panel Kit up to 1400 x 1000mm | £106.04 |

Raises height by 96mm

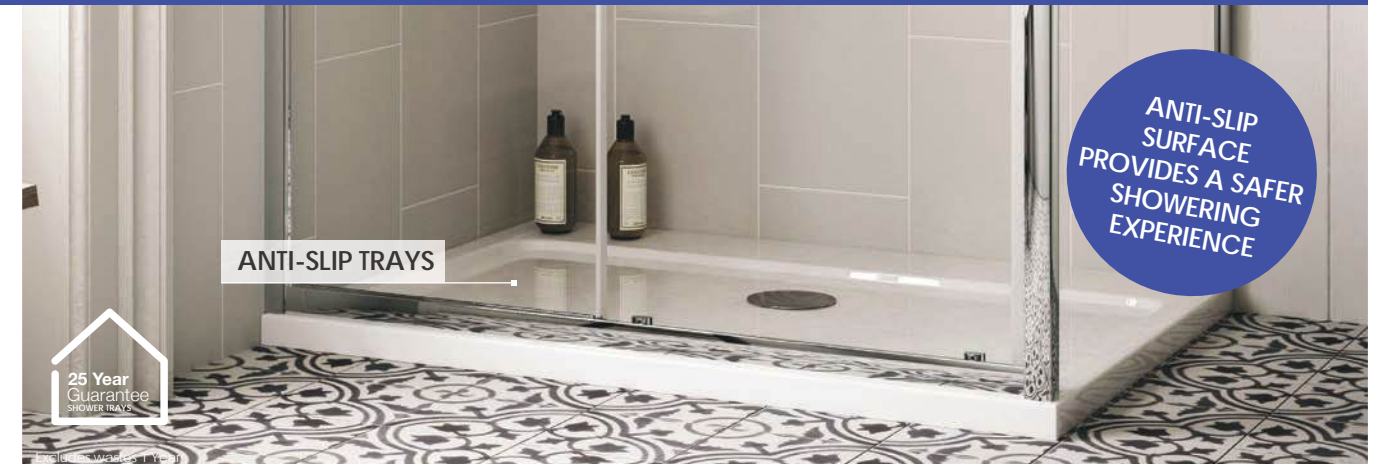
Pack of Shower Tray Feet

| Ref | Description                                  | Price  |
|-----|--|--------|
| WBA | Pack of 8 shower tray feet and adhesive pads | £54.36 |

Options

| Ref | Description               | Price  |
|-----|---------------------------|--------|
| WAY | 2800mm Flexi Seal Strip   | £19.70 |
| WA3 | 3800mm Flexi Seal Strip   | £24.59 |
| WBC | 90mm waste cover in black | £13.76 |

# ELEMENTS - ABS STONE RESIN TRAYS ANTI SLIP



Rectangular

| Ref   | Dimensions   | Price   |
|-------|--------------|---------|
| ASSMA | 800 x 700mm  | £289.36 |
| ASSMB | 800 x 760mm  | £289.36 |
| ASXHB | 900 x 700mm  | £325.92 |
| ASSNM | 900 x 760mm  | £325.92 |
| ASSNY | 900 x 800mm  | £357.71 |
| ASXHC | 1000 x 700mm | £357.71 |
| ASTOB | 1000 x 760mm | £357.71 |
| ASSOY | 1000 x 800mm | £357.71 |
| ASXHD | 1000 x 900mm | £389.51 |
| ASXHE | 1100 x 700mm | £368.83 |
| ASXHF | 1100 x 760mm | £373.61 |
| ASSPS | 1100 x 800mm | £373.61 |
| ASXHG | 1100 x 900mm | £394.28 |
| ASXHH | 1200 x 700mm | £405.40 |
| ASSQY | 1200 x 760mm | £405.40 |
| ASSRO | 1200 x 800mm | £416.52 |
| ASSRY | 1200 x 900mm | £416.52 |
| ASSS2 | 1300 x 700mm | £437.20 |
| ASSS3 | 1300 x 760mm | £437.20 |
| ASSS4 | 1300 x 800mm | £437.20 |
| ASSS5 | 1300 x 900mm | £443.56 |
| ASXHI | 1400 x 700mm | £473.77 |
| ASXHJ | 1400 x 760mm | £473.77 |
| ASXHK | 1400 x 800mm | £473.77 |
| ASSSO | 1400 x 900mm | £492.84 |
| ASXHL | 1500 x 700mm | £532.60 |
| ASXHM | 1500 x 760mm | £532.60 |
| ASXHN | 1500 x 800mm | £532.60 |
| ASXHO | 1500 x 900mm | £543.71 |
| ASTT1 | 1600 x 700mm | £553.27 |
| ASTT2 | 1600 x 760mm | £553.27 |
| ASTT3 | 1600 x 800mm | £553.27 |
| ASTT4 | 1600 x 900mm | £596.17 |
| ASTT5 | 1700 x 700mm | £640.72 |
| ASTT6 | 1700 x 760mm | £643.88 |
| ASTT7 | 1700 x 800mm | £640.72 |
| ASXHP | 1700 x 900mm | £664.55 |
| ASXHQ | 1700 x 900mm | £680.44 |
| ASXHR | 1800 x 700mm | £791.28 |
| ASXHU | 1800 x 900mm | £812.66 |



Rectangular Walk in/Dry area

| Ref   | Dimensions | Price   |
|-------|------------|---------|
| ASST4 | 1400 x 900 | £519.88 |
| ASST5 | 1600 x 800 | £596.17 |
| ASST6 | 1700 x 800 | £664.55 |



Square

| Ref   | Dimensions    | Price   |
|-------|---------------|---------|
| ASXHA | 700 x 700mm   | £238.48 |
| ASSAY | 760 x 760mm   | £241.64 |
| ASSBU | 800 x 800mm   | £267.10 |
| ASSCO | 900 x 900mm   | £306.84 |
| ASSCU | 1000 x 1000mm | £456.23 |



Quadrant

| Ref   | Dimensions    | Price   |
|-------|---------------|---------|
| ASTAU | 800 x 800mm   | £276.61 |
| ASTBO | 900 x 900mm   | £316.37 |
| ASTBW | 1000 x 1000mm | £427.72 |



Offset Quadrant - Right Hand Shown

| Ref   | Dimensions        | Price   |
|-------|-------------------|---------|
| ASTN1 | 900 x 760mm - LH  | £340.22 |
| ASTN2 | 900 x 760mm - RH  | £340.22 |
| ASTNY | 900 x 800mm - LH  | £365.65 |
| ASTNU | 900 x 800mm - RH  | £365.65 |
| ASTO1 | 1000 x 760mm - LH | £365.65 |
| ASTO2 | 1000 x 760mm - RH | £365.65 |
| ASTOS | 1000 x 800mm - LH | £375.22 |
| ASTOO | 1000 x 800mm - RH | £375.22 |
| ASTOP | 1000 x 900mm - LH | £384.73 |
| ASTOR | 1000 x 900mm - RH | £384.73 |
| ASTOT | 1200 x 760mm - LH | £416.52 |
| ASTOV | 1200 x 760mm - RH | £416.52 |
| ASTPM | 1200 x 800mm - LH | £424.49 |
| ASTPI | 1200 x 800mm - RH | £424.49 |
| ASTQK | 1200 x 900mm - LH | £434.02 |
| ASTQG | 1200 x 900mm - RH | £434.02 |
| ASX74 | 1300 x 760mm - RH | £443.56 |
| ASX75 | 1300 x 800mm - LH | £443.56 |
| ASX79 | 1400 x 800mm - LH | £484.90 |
| ASX80 | 1400 x 800mm - RH | £484.90 |



Pentangle

| Ref   | Dimensions  | Price   |
|-------|-------------|---------|
| ASUAN | 900 x 900mm | £312.92 |

Panel Kit Square, Rectangular & Pentangle

| Ref | Description            | Price   |
|-----|------------------------|---------|
| WDH | Panel Kit up to 1200mm | £102.78 |
| WD5 | Panel Kit up to 2000mm | £103.31 |

Raises height by 96mm

Panel Kit Quadrant & Offset Quadrant

| Ref | Description                   | Price   |
|-----|-------------------------------|---------|
| WDJ | Panel Kit up to 1200 x 1000mm | £102.77 |
| WDN | Panel Kit up to 1400 x 1000mm | £106.04 |

Raises height by 96mm

Pack of Shower Tray Feet

| Ref | Description                                  | Price  |
|-----|--|--------|
| WBA | Pack of 8 shower tray feet and adhesive pads | £54.36 |

Options

| Ref | Description             | Price  |
|-----|-------------------------|--------|
| WAY | 2800mm Flexi Seal Strip | £19.70 |
| WA3 | 3800mm Flexi Seal Strip | £24.59 |



90mm Waste & Cover - White

| Ref | Description           | Price  |
|-----|-----------------------|--------|
| WBD | 900mm Waste and Cover | £10.20 |
| ZLP | Waste Cover only      | £6.00  |



90mm Waste & Cover - Black

| Ref | Description           | Price  |
|-----|-----------------------|--------|
| WBB | 900mm Waste and Cover | £16.38 |
| WBC | Waste Cover only      | £13.76 |

PLEASE NOTE ALL TRAYS REQUIRE WASTE TO BE BOUGHT SEPARATELY - 90MM WASTE (WAA) £8.40

PLEASE NOTE ALL TRAYS REQUIRE WASTE TO BE BOUGHT SEPARATELY - 90MM WASTE (WAA) £8.40



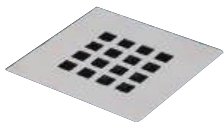
# MINERALS - SLATE EFFECT TRAYS



Ice White shown



Jet Black shown



Waste and Cover (required) - 90mm Stainless Steel



Waste and Cover - 90mm Grey

| Rectangular |                          |         |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Ref         | Description              | Price   |
| X1D         | 1000 x 800mm - Ice White | £412.98 |
| X1E         | 1000 x 800mm - Jet Black | £412.98 |
| X1F         | 1000 x 800mm - Ash Grey  | £412.98 |
| X1G         | 1200 x 800mm - Ice White | £440.48 |
| X1H         | 1200 x 800mm - Jet Black | £440.48 |
| X1I         | 1200 x 800mm - Ash Grey  | £440.48 |
| X1J         | 1200 x 900mm - Ice White | £440.48 |
| X1K         | 1200 x 900mm - Jet Black | £440.48 |
| X1L         | 1200 x 900mm - Ash Grey  | £440.48 |
| X1M         | 1400 x 800mm - Ice White | £468.00 |
| X1N         | 1400 x 800mm - Jet Black | £468.00 |
| X1O         | 1400 x 800mm - Ash Grey  | £468.00 |
| X1P         | 1400 x 900mm - Ice White | £468.00 |
| X1Q         | 1400 x 900mm - Jet Black | £468.00 |
| X1R         | 1400 x 900mm - Ash Grey  | £468.00 |
| X1S         | 1600 x 800mm - Ice White | £495.53 |
| X1T         | 1600 x 800mm - Jet Black | £495.53 |
| X1U         | 1600 x 800mm - Ash Grey  | £495.53 |
| X1V         | 1600 x 900mm - Ice White | £495.53 |
| X1W         | 1600 x 900mm - Jet Black | £495.53 |
| X1X         | 1600 x 900mm - Ash Grey  | £495.53 |
| X27         | 1700 x 800mm - Ice White | £533.75 |
| X28         | 1700 x 800mm - Jet Black | £533.75 |
| X29         | 1700 x 800mm - Ash Grey  | £533.75 |
| X2B         | 1700 x 900mm - Ice White | £550.60 |
| X2C         | 1700 x 900mm - Jet Black | £550.60 |
| X2D         | 1700 x 900mm - Ash Grey  | £550.60 |

| Square |                           |         |
|--------|---------------------------|---------|
| Ref    | Description               | Price   |
| X24    | 800 x 800mm - Ice White   | £375.10 |
| X25    | 800 x 800mm - Jet Black   | £375.10 |
| X26    | 800 x 800mm - Ash Grey    | £375.10 |
| X1A    | 900 x 900mm - Ice White   | £396.46 |
| X1B    | 900 x 900mm - Jet Black   | £396.46 |
| X1C    | 900 x 900mm - Ash Grey    | £396.46 |
| X2R    | 1000 x 1000mm - Ice White | £418.44 |
| X2S    | 1000 x 1000mm - Jet Black | £418.44 |
| X2T    | 1000 x 1000mm - Ash Grey  | £418.44 |



Ash Grey shown

| Quadrant |                         |         |
|----------|-------------------------|---------|
| Ref      | Description             | Price   |
| X2F      | 800 x 800mm - Ice White | £385.43 |
| X2G      | 800 x 800mm - Jet Black | £385.43 |
| X2H      | 800 x 800mm - Ash Grey  | £385.43 |
| X2I      | 900 x 900mm - Ice White | £396.46 |
| X2J      | 900 x 900mm - Jet Black | £396.46 |
| X2K      | 900 x 900mm - Ash Grey  | £396.46 |

PLEASE NOTE ALL TRAYS REQUIRE WASTE TO BE BOUGHT SEPARATELY - 90MM WASTE (X2X) £50.92

# TM25 LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAYS



## T25 SYMMETRY

Price includes waste



Rectangular

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| 900 x 760mm  | £252.94 |
| 900 x 800mm  | £259.61 |
| 1000 x 760mm | £266.30 |
| 1000 x 800mm | £270.12 |
| 1000 x 900mm | £273.38 |
| 1100 x 800mm | £276.84 |
| 1100 x 900mm | £284.35 |
| 1200 x 700mm | £291.19 |
| 1200 x 760mm | £293.62 |
| 1200 x 800mm | £303.22 |
| 1200 x 900mm | £315.77 |
| 1400 x 760mm | £452.47 |
| 1400 x 800mm | £467.90 |
| 1400 x 900mm | £475.10 |
| 1500 x 760mm | £464.59 |
| 1500 x 800mm | £472.42 |
| 1500 x 900mm | £480.26 |
| 1600 x 760mm | £482.14 |
| 1600 x 800mm | £493.49 |
| 1600 x 900mm | £499.18 |
| 1700 x 700mm | £502.22 |
| 1700 x 760mm | £505.01 |
| 1700 x 800mm | £514.70 |
| 1700 x 900mm | £527.02 |
| 1800 x 800mm | £588.96 |
| 1800 x 900mm | £601.39 |

Please specify TM waste to maintain guarantee



Square

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| 700 X 700mm   | £223.06 |
| 760 x 760mm   | £224.42 |
| 800 x 800mm   | £242.90 |
| 900 x 900mm   | £265.03 |
| 1000 x 1000mm | £410.06 |



Quadrant

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| 800 x 800mm   | £242.90 |
| 900 x 900mm   | £265.03 |
| 1000 x 1000mm | £410.06 |



Offset Quadrant

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| 1000 x 800mm | £368.47 |
| 1100 x 800mm | £370.10 |
| 1200 x 800mm | £395.04 |
| 1200 x 900mm | £446.95 |

Please specify left or right hand when ordering

## T25 SYMMETRY ANTI-SLIP

Price includes waste



Rectangular

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| 1000 x 800mm | £318.17 |
| 1200 x 800mm | £356.21 |
| 1200 x 900mm | £370.66 |
| 1400 x 800mm | £545.62 |
| 1400 x 900mm | £553.90 |
| 1500 x 800mm | £550.80 |
| 1600 x 800mm | £575.04 |
| 1600 x 900mm | £581.57 |
| 1700 x 800mm | £599.45 |
| 1700 x 900mm | £613.58 |



Square

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| 700 x 700mm | £284.19 |
| 900 x 900mm | £312.99 |



Quadrant

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| 900 x 900mm | £312.31 |
|-------------|---------|

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Flush to floor entry, flat surface and flush fitting waste cover 25mm high
- 100% natural stone resin
- Fitted as standard shower tray
- High flow self-cleaning vortex waste unit
- Available in a range of 40 sizes



### Waste Cover Options

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Stainless Steel | £50.11 |
| White           | £58.13 |
| Black           | £58.13 |
| Polished Chrome | £58.13 |
| Brushed Brass   | £70.99 |





LIGHTWEIGHT

10 Year  
Guarantee  
SHOWER TRAYS  
Excluding panel kits

QUALITY SPECIFICATIONS

- Anti-Slip - The Zamori anti-slip option features the highest possible anti-slip rating. The anti-slip surface is embedded into the tray material during the manufacturing process. This gives a high quality look and feel compared to most other anti-slip trays, where the anti-slip surface is applied after production
- Antibacterial - All Zamori trays are impregnated with a bacteria and mould lighting "Zemoic" agent. The antibacterial property of Zamori trays means increased hygiene and easier cleaning
- Patent Re-inforcement - Zamori trays are acrylic capped and feature a patented steel reinforcement frame within the tray. This ensures strength, rigidity and a lifetime of use

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 35mm high shower trays for that contemporary look
- Lightweight but incredibly strong
- Flexible installation. Trays can be fitted on, sunk into and above the floor
- High quality acrylic finish
- A huge variety of sizes
- Legset and panel kits available

Square

| Dimensions  | Panel/Leg | Code  | White   |
|-------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| 760 x 760mm | (ZP1)     | Z1159 | £139.00 |
| 800 x 800mm | (ZP1)     | Z1160 | £145.00 |
| 900 x 900mm | (ZP1)     | Z1161 | £165.00 |



Offset Quadrant (550mm Radius)

| Dimensions        | Panel/Leg | Code  | White   |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| 1000 x 800mm - LH | (ZP5/ZL3) | Z1199 | £185.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm - LH | (ZP5/ZL3) | Z1203 | £239.00 |




Rectangular with Offset Waste

| Dimensions   | Panel/Leg | Code  | White   | Anti-Slip Code | White Anti-Slip |
|--------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------------|-----------------|
| 900 x 800mm  | (ZP1/ZL4) | Z1164 | £169.00 |                |                 |
| 1000 x 800mm | (ZP1/ZL1) | Z1167 | £185.00 |                |                 |
| 1000 x 900mm | (ZP1/ZL1) | Z1168 | £199.00 |                |                 |
| 1100 x 760mm | (ZP2/ZL2) |       |         |                |                 |
| 1100 x 900mm | (ZP2/ZL2) | Z1172 | £239.00 | Z1170A         | £309.00         |
| 1200 x 700mm | (ZP2/ZL2) | Z1173 | £245.00 |                |                 |



Turbo Waste 90mm

|   | Code    | Description   | Chrome |
|---|---------|---------------|--------|
|  | Z1205   | Chrome        | £19.00 |
|   | Z1205MB | Matt Black    | £49.00 |
|   | Z1205BB | Brushed Brass | £65.00 |

Shower Tray Legset & Panel Kits


If you are unable to run your waste pipe under the floor, Zamori offer legsets and panels to allow you to raise the tray up by 100mm. To establish which legset and panel kit is suitable for your chosen tray, refer to the letters and number in brackets against each tray. (N/A) means there is no legset and panel kit available for this tray.

Rectangular with Central Waste


| Dimensions    | Panel/Leg | Code  | White   | Anti-Slip Code | White Anti-Slip |
|---------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1200 x 760mm  | (ZP2/ZL2) | Z1174 | £249.00 |                |                 |
| 1200 x 800mm  | (ZP2/ZL2) | Z1175 | £255.00 | Z1175A         | £345.00         |
| 1200 x 900mm  | (ZP2/ZL2) | Z1176 | £259.00 | Z1176A         | £349.00         |
| 1200 x 1000mm | (ZP2/ZL2) | Z1230 | £339.00 |                |                 |
| 1400 x 800mm  | (ZP2/ZL2) | Z1177 | £295.00 | Z1177A         | £365.00         |
| 1400 x 900mm  | (ZP2/ZL2) |       |         | Z1178A         | £369.00         |
| 1500 x 800mm  | (ZP2/ZL2) | Z1181 | £315.00 | Z1181A         | £385.00         |
| 1500 x 900mm  | (ZP2/ZL2) | Z1361 | £325.00 | Z1361A         | £389.00         |
| 1600 x 700mm  | (ZP2/ZL2) |       |         | Z1182A         | £395.00         |
| 1600 x 800mm  | (ZP2/ZL2) |       |         | Z1231A         | £399.00         |
| 1700 x 700mm  | (ZP2/ZL2) | Z1183 | £349.00 | Z1183A         | £409.00         |
| 1700 x 760mm  | (ZP2/ZL2) | Z1184 | £365.00 | Z1184A         | £419.00         |
| 1700 x 800mm  | (ZP2/ZL2) | Z1185 | £369.00 | Z1185A         | £449.00         |
| 1700 x 900mm  | (ZP2/ZL2) |       |         | Z1341A         | £475.00         |
| 1800 x 800mm  | (N/A)     | Z1343 | £355.00 | Z1343A         | £669.00         |
| 1800 x 900mm  | (N/A)     |       |         | Z1245A         | £679.00         |



Panel Kits

|   | Code | Description | White  |
|---|------|-------------|--------|
|  | ZP1  | Panel Kit A | £79.00 |
|   | ZP2  | Panel Kit B | £89.00 |
|   | ZP4  | Panel Kit D | £59.00 |
|   | ZP5  | Panel Kit E | £89.00 |

Legsets

|   | Code | Description                           | Price  |
|---|------|---------------------------------------|--------|
|  | ZL2  | Leg Set 2 (16 legs, 6 magnetic parts) | £69.00 |
|   | ZL3  | Leg Set 3 (11 legs, 4 magnetic parts) | £59.00 |
|   | ZL5  | Leg Set 5 (14 legs, 4 magnetic parts) | £59.00 |

Quadrant (550mm Radius)

| Dimensions    | Panel/Leg | Code  | White   |
|---------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| 800 x 800mm   | (ZP4/ZL4) | Z1192 | £145.00 |
| 900 x 900mm   | (ZP4/ZL4) | Z1193 | £165.00 |
| 1000 x 1000mm | (ZP4/ZL5) | Z1194 | £229.00 |



LIGHTWEIGHT  
& INCREDIBLY  
STRONG



BURLINGTON SHOWER TRAYS



BOWOOD 25MM SHOWER TRAYS

Square

| Dimensions                              | White   |
|---|---------|
| 800 x 800mm                             | £260.00 |
| 900 x 900mm                             | £270.00 |
| Bowood Shower Tray Waste 90mm(Required) | £55.00  |



Quadrant

| Dimensions                              | White   |
|---|---------|
| 800 x 800mm                             | £260.00 |
| 900 x 900mm                             | £270.00 |
| Bowood Shower Tray Waste 90mm(Required) | £55.00  |



Rectangle

| Dimensions                              | White   |
|---|---------|
| 1200 x 760mm                            | £290.00 |
| 1400 x 760mm                            | £470.00 |
| 1200 x 800mm                            | £300.00 |
| 1400 x 800mm                            | £470.00 |
| 1700 x 800mm                            | £510.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm                            | £310.00 |
| 1400 x 900mm                            | £470.00 |
| 1700 x 900mm                            | £510.00 |
| Bowood Shower Tray Waste 90mm(Required) | £55.00  |

8 Leg Riser Kit

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| 1 x 8 Leg Riser Kit Bowood & Calton Shower Trays | £45.00 |
|--|--------|

CALTON 25MM SHOWER TRAYS

Square

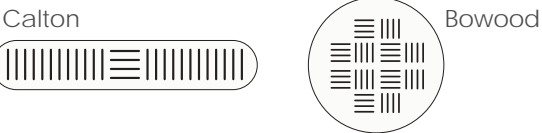
| Dimensions                              | White   |
|---|---------|
| 900 x 900mm                             | £311.00 |
| Calton Shower Tray Waste 90mm(Required) | £59.00  |



CALTON & BOWOOD FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Nanocoat Surface
- Low Profile Design
- Sound Insulation
- Easy Maintenance
- Versatile Design
- Long-Lasting Quality
- Eco-Friendly Production
- Class A Anti-Slip Certification
- Made from 75% Dolomite and 25% stone resin

CALTON & BOWOOD WASTE



Rectangle

| Dimensions                               | White   |
|--|---------|
| 1200 x 760mm                             | £346.00 |
| 1200 x 800mm                             | £366.00 |
| 1400 x 800mm                             | £556.00 |
| 1700 x 800mm                             | £616.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm                             | £376.00 |
| 1400 x 900mm                             | £561.00 |
| 1700 x 900mm                             | £626.00 |
| Calton Shower Tray Waste 90mm (Required) | £59.00  |



8 Leg Riser Kit

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| 1 x 8 Leg Riser Kit Bowood & Calton Shower Trays | £45.00 |
|--|--------|



# ESSENZA SHOWER TRAYS



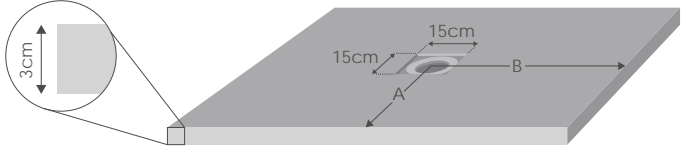
5 Year  
Guarantee  
SHOWER TRAYS

## Dimensions

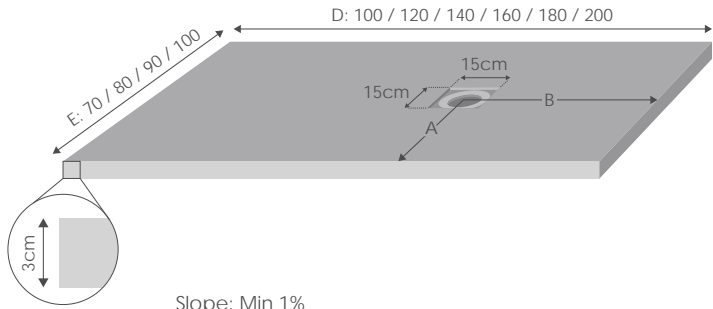
| E (cm) | D (cm) | A  | B  | H | Kg |
|--------|--------|----|----|---|----|
| 70     | 170    | 35 | 42 | 3 | 38 |
| 80     | 100    | 40 | 50 | 3 | 26 |
|        | 120    | 40 | 42 | 3 | 31 |
|        | 140    | 40 | 42 | 3 | 34 |
|        | 160    | 40 | 42 | 3 | 41 |
| 90     | 90     | 45 | 45 | 3 | 24 |
|        | 120    | 45 | 42 | 3 | 32 |
|        | 140    | 45 | 42 | 3 | 37 |
|        | 160    | 45 | 42 | 3 | 42 |
|        | 180    | 45 | 42 | 3 | 48 |
| 100    | 200    | 45 | 42 | 3 | 53 |
|        | 120    | 50 | 45 | 3 | 35 |
|        | 140    | 50 | 43 | 3 | 41 |
|        | 160    | 50 | 43 | 3 | 47 |
|        | 200    | 50 | 43 | 3 | 56 |

Central Waste

## Central Waste



## Offset Waste



Slope: Min 1%  
Max 3.7%



White Slate



Grey Slate



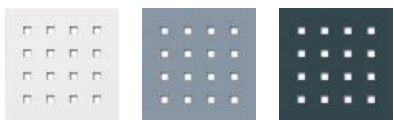
Graphite Slate

| Code     | Dimensions  | £ inc VAT |
|----------|-------------|-----------|
| ES7017WH | 70 x 170cm  | £917.33   |
| ES8010WH | 80 x 100cm  | £552.58   |
| ES8012WH | 80 x 120cm  | £609.72   |
| ES8014WH | 80 x 140cm  | £647.81   |
| ES8016WH | 80 x 160cm  | £833.52   |
| ES9090WH | 90 x 90cm   | £544.96   |
| ES9012WH | 90 x 120cm  | £647.81   |
| ES9014WH | 90 x 140cm  | £806.86   |
| ES9016WH | 90 x 160cm  | £928.76   |
| ES9018WH | 90 x 180cm  | £982.09   |
| ES9020WH | 90 x 200cm  | £1,088.76 |
| ES1012WH | 100 x 120cm | £849.72   |
| ES1014WH | 100 x 140cm | £997.33   |
| ES1016WH | 100 x 160cm | £1,081.14 |
| ES1020WH | 100 x 200cm | £1,298.28 |

| Code     | Dimensions  | £ inc VAT |
|----------|-------------|-----------|
| ES7017SS | 70 x 170cm  | £917.33   |
| ES8010SS | 80 x 100cm  | £552.58   |
| ES8012SS | 80 x 120cm  | £609.72   |
| ES8014SS | 80 x 140cm  | £647.81   |
| ES8016SS | 80 x 160cm  | £833.52   |
| ES9090SS | 90 x 90cm   | £544.96   |
| ES9012SS | 90 x 120cm  | £647.81   |
| ES9014SS | 90 x 140cm  | £806.86   |
| ES9016SS | 90 x 160cm  | £928.76   |
| ES9018SS | 90 x 180cm  | £982.09   |
| ES9020SS | 90 x 200cm  | £1,088.76 |
| ES1012SS | 100 x 120cm | £849.72   |
| ES1014SS | 100 x 140cm | £997.33   |
| ES1016SS | 100 x 160cm | £1,081.14 |
| ES1020SS | 100 x 200cm | £1,298.28 |

| Code     | Dimensions  | £ inc VAT |
|----------|-------------|-----------|
| ES7017GS | 70 x 170cm  | £917.33   |
| ES8010GS | 80 x 100cm  | £552.58   |
| ES8012GS | 80 x 120cm  | £609.72   |
| ES8014GS | 80 x 140cm  | £647.81   |
| ES8016GS | 80 x 160cm  | £833.52   |
| ES9090GS | 90 x 90cm   | £544.96   |
| ES9012GS | 90 x 120cm  | £647.81   |
| ES9014GS | 90 x 140cm  | £806.86   |
| ES9016GS | 90 x 160cm  | £928.76   |
| ES9018GS | 90 x 180cm  | £982.09   |
| ES9020GS | 90 x 200cm  | £1,088.76 |
| ES1012GS | 100 x 120cm | £849.72   |
| ES1014GS | 100 x 140cm | £997.33   |
| ES1016GS | 100 x 160cm | £1,081.14 |
| ES1020GS | 100 x 200cm | £1,298.28 |

Essenza trays come with a stainless steel waste. Colour matched waste covers can be purchased as an optional extra.



### Colour Matched Waste Cover (Optional)

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| White Slate    | £36.00 |
| Grey Slate     | £36.00 |
| Graphite Slate | £36.00 |

### Repair Kit (Optional)

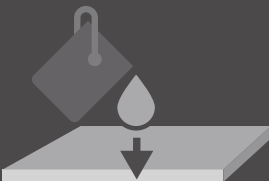
|                                       |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Sommer Essenza Grey Slate Repair Kit  | £36.00 |
| Sommer Essenza White Slate Repair Kit | £36.00 |
| Sommer Essenza Graphite Repair Kit    | £36.00 |



Beautiful Natural Finish



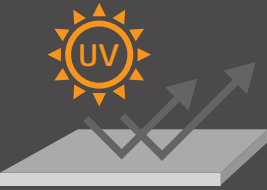
High Slip Resistance  
Class 3 (UNE-ENV 12633:2003)



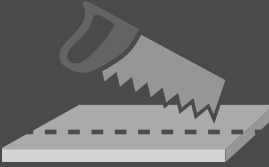
Colour goes all the way through



Hard Wearing &  
Scratch Resistant



UV Resistant



Can be cut to size



Antibacterial



Stainless Steel or  
Colour Match Waste



Low Profile



# BATH SCREENS



## QUALITY SPECIFICATIONS

- Screen pivots 180° in and out of the bath
- Toughened 6mm safety glass
- Can be installed on left or right of bath
- Adjustment for easy and secure fixing
- Chrome finish bath screen profile

**Half Radius Bath Screen**  
6mm glass

800 x 1500mm £241.86



**Square Bath Screen**  
6mm glass

800 x 1500mm £241.86



## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Ease of entrance with in and out pivot screen
- B Clean easy clean glass
- Lifetime guarantee
- British made

**Extended Half Radius Bath Screen**  
6mm glass

900 x 1500mm £300.53



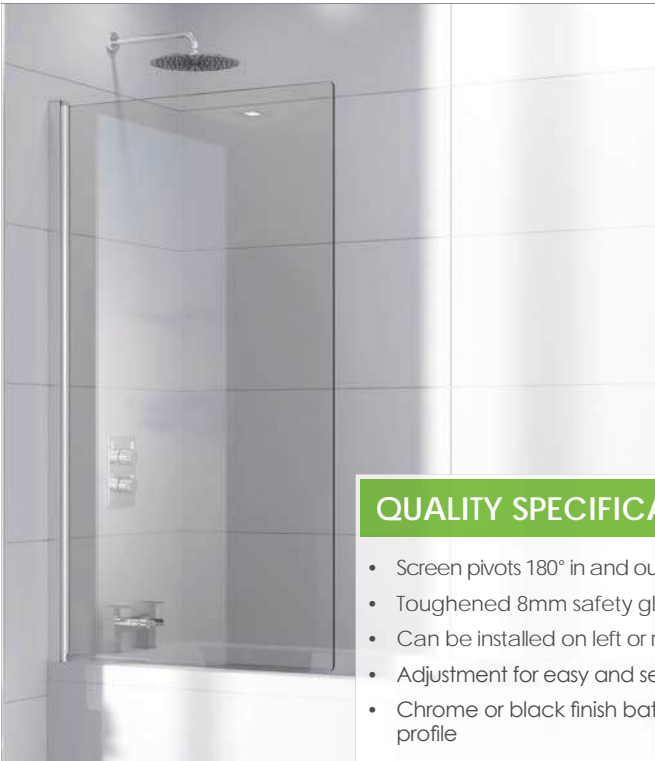
STYLISH  
AND HIGHLY  
PRACTICAL

**Extended Square Bath Screen**  
6mm glass

900 x 1500mm £297.56

# EVOLVE LUXURY BATH SCREENS

The Evolve bath screens are not simply a practical solution but also a luxury statement for any bathroom. With clean lines and a minimalistic look, these bath screens will complement all modern trends.



## QUALITY SPECIFICATIONS

- Screen pivots 180° in and out of the bath
- Toughened 8mm safety glass
- Can be installed on left or right of bath
- Adjustment for easy and secure fixing
- Chrome or black finish bath screen profile

**Bath Screen Chrome**  
8mm glass

897 x 1500mm £331.03



**Bath Screen Matt Black**  
8mm glass

897 x 1500mm £349.08



FEATURING  
A 306mm  
FIXED  
PANEL

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Ease of entrance with in and out pivot screen
- B Clean easy clean glass
- Lifetime guarantee
- British made

**Extended Bath Screen Chrome**  
8mm glass

979 x 1500mm  
Fixed panel 306mm £523.64



FEATURING  
A 306mm  
FIXED  
PANEL

**Extended Bath Screen Matt Black**  
8mm glass

979 x 1500mm  
Fixed panel 306mm £553.73



## CLASSIQUE BATHSCREEN



### Classique Bathscreen 6mm glass

1450 x 850mm

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Chrome         | £499.00 |
| Gold           | £599.00 |
| Brushed Nickel | £599.00 |

#### Optional Decorative Finials:

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Classique 1909 Profile Finial - Chrome         | £10.00 |
| Classique 1909 Profile Finial - Gold           | £20.00 |
| Classique 1909 Profile Finial - Brushed Nickel | £20.00 |
| Classique 1850 Profile Finial - Chrome         | £10.00 |
| Classique 1850 Profile Finial - Gold           | £20.00 |
| Classique 1850 Profile Finial - Brushed Nickel | £20.00 |



## SHOWER BATHS



Front panel bows out slightly



Left Hand Shown

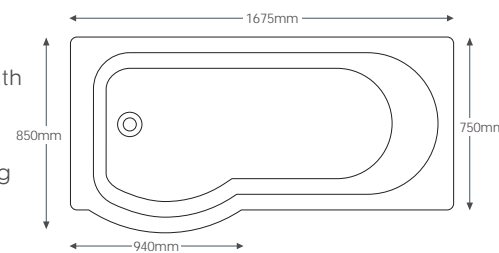
### Sommer P Shaped Shower Bath

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1675 x 850/750mm - Left Hand                  | £342.29 |
| 1675 x 850/750mm - Right Hand                 | £342.29 |
| P Curved Bath Screen 746 x 1470mm (690-710mm) | £275.36 |
| 1700 x 510(h)mm Front Panel                   | £153.07 |
| 750 x 510(h)mm End Panel                      | £98.87  |



### QUALITY SPECIFICATIONS

- Integral chrome handle
- Toughened 6mm safety glass
- White finish bath
- Screen pivots in and out of the bath (180° pivot)
- Chrome finish screen profile
- Adjustment for easy & secure fixing
- Bath height 560mm

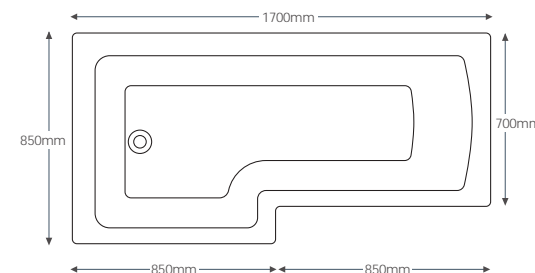


### Sommer L Shaped Shower Bath

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| 1700 x 850/700mm - Left Hand   | £342.29 |
| 1700 x 850/700mm - Right Hand  | £342.29 |
| L Shaped Bath Screen 850 x 170 x 1470mm (820-840mm) with Chrome Towel Rail | £272.70 |
| 1700 x 510(h)mm Front Panel  | £153.07 |
| 700 x 510(h)mm End Panel   | £98.87  |

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- B-Clean - easy clean glass
- Lifetime guarantee on bath screens
- 10 Year guarantee on baths



## BATHS



### Aluna Double Ended Bath

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| 1700 x 700mm | £470.56 |
| 1700 x 750mm | £505.10 |
| 1800 x 800mm | £553.06 |

### Reinforced Bath Panel

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| 1700mm Front Panel | £159.99 |
| 1800mm Front Panel | £176.82 |
| 700mm End Panel    | £92.62  |
| 750mm End Panel    | £92.62  |
| 800mm End Panel    | £92.62  |

Please note: The adjustment on the reinforced baths are between 465 x 555mm



### Vale Single Ended Bath

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| 1700 x 700mm | £468.94 |
| 1700 x 750mm | £505.10 |
| 1800 x 800mm | £595.49 |

### Reinforced Bath Panel

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| 1700mm Front Panel | £159.99 |
| 1800mm Front Panel | £176.82 |
| 700mm End Panel    | £92.62  |
| 750mm End Panel    | £92.62  |
| 800mm End Panel    | £92.62  |

Please note: The adjustment on the reinforced baths are between 465 x 555mm





Standard Bath

I Bath

25 Year Guarantee BATHS

**MORE SPACE FOR SHOWERING**

Standard Bath

I Bath

QUALITY SPECIFICATIONS

- Lucite® acrylic sheet – lightweight but incredibly strong
- Encapsulated baseboard reinforces the full base of the bath
- Highly reinforced throughout meaning you have a more stable experience when bathing or showering
- Highly durable and long lasting
- The White Space baths can be drilled for bath mounted taps



I Bath Single Ended Shower Bath

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| 1700 x 750mm | £514.80 |
| 1800 x 800mm | £616.32 |

Reinforced Bath Panel

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| 1700mm Front Panel | £159.99 |
| 1800mm Front Panel | £176.82 |
| 750mm End Panel    | £92.62  |

Please note: The adjustment on the reinforced baths are between 465 x 555mm



25 Year Guarantee BATHS

**J Bath**

1650 x 725mm - Right Hand £478.75

1650 x 725mm - Left Hand £478.75

Bath Panel £202.93



Right Hand Shown

J Bath

|                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| 1650 x 725mm - Right Hand | £478.75 |
| 1650 x 725mm - Left Hand  | £478.75 |
| Bath Panel                | £202.93 |



25 Year Guarantee BATHS

SUPER STRONG



Arnold Single Ended Bath

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| 1480 x 685mm | £455.02 |
| 1580 x 685mm | £455.02 |
| 1680 x 685mm | £442.69 |
| 1680 x 745mm | £501.11 |
| 1780 x 795mm | £547.18 |

Reinforced Bath Panel

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| 1700mm Front Panel | £159.99 |
| 1800mm Front Panel | £176.82 |
| 700mm End Panel    | £92.62  |
| 750mm End Panel    | £92.62  |
| 800mm End Panel    | £92.62  |

Please note: The adjustment on the reinforced baths are between 465 x 555mm



25 Year Guarantee BATHS

SUPER STRONG



Magnus Double Ended Bath

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| 1700 x 700mm | £446.42 |
| 1700 x 750mm | £518.41 |
| 1800 x 800mm | £570.23 |

Reinforced Bath Panel

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| 1700mm Front Panel | £159.99 |
| 1800mm Front Panel | £176.82 |
| 700mm End Panel    | £92.62  |
| 750mm End Panel    | £92.62  |
| 800mm End Panel    | £92.62  |

Please note: The adjustment on the reinforced baths are between 465 x 555mm

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fibreglass reinforced throughout for rigidity, stability and quality
- Encapsulated baseboard
- Variety of sizes
- Single ended or double ended options



# BATHS



**Optima Single Ended Bath**

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| 1500 x 700mm Bath      | £271.00 |
| 1600 x 700mm Bath      | £271.00 |
| 1700 x 700mm Bath      | £271.00 |
| 1500mm Front Panel     | £137.00 |
| 1600mm Front Panel     | £137.00 |
| 1700mm Front Panel     | £137.00 |
| 700mm End Panel        | £98.00  |
| Leg Set                | £62.00  |
| Sprung Plug Bath Waste | £75.00  |



**Optima Double Ended Bath**

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| 1700 x 750mm Bath      | £371.00 |
| 1700mm Front Panel     | £137.00 |
| 750mm End Panel        | £105.00 |
| Leg Set                | £76.00  |
| Sprung Plus Bath Waste | £75.00  |

# FREESTANDING BATHS



**Como**

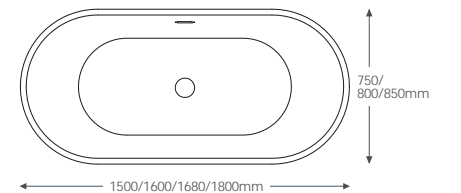
|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1500 x 585(h) x 750mm | £1,411.12 |
| 1600 x 585(h) x 750mm | £1,346.92 |
| 1680 x 585(h) x 800mm | £1,346.92 |
| 1800 x 585(h) x 800mm | £1,539.52 |

Twin Skinned Lucite acrylic. No tap holes - suitable for floor standing or wall hung taps only. With integrated chrome overflow and waste.

**Bath Waste Upgrade**

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| Black | £55.21 |
| White | £55.21 |

Bath comes with a chrome waste as standard. Black and white wastes are available as an optional extra.



**Sulis**

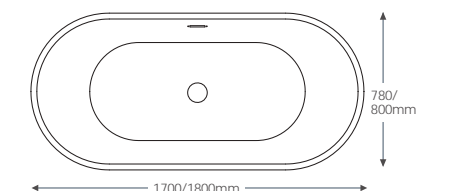
|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1700 x 690(h) x 780mm | £1,603.72 |
| 1800 x 690(h) x 800mm | £1,860.52 |

Twin Skinned Lucite acrylic. No tap holes - suitable for floor standing or wall hung taps only. With integrated chrome overflow and waste.

**Bath Waste Upgrade**

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| Black | £55.21 |
| White | £55.21 |

Bath comes with a chrome waste as standard. Black and white wastes are available as an optional extra.





## FREESTANDING BATHS



### D-Shape

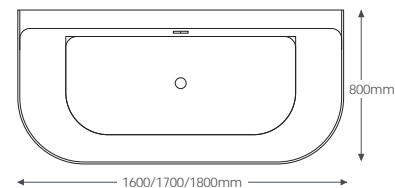
|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1600 x 580(h) x 800mm | £1,667.92 |
| 1700 x 580(h) x 800mm | £1,667.92 |
| 1800 x 580(h) x 800mm | £1,860.52 |

Twin Skinned Lucite acrylic. No tap holes - suitable for floor standing, wall hung taps or can be drilled for two tap holes. Can also be used with a bath filler. With integrated chrome overflow and waste.

### Bath Waste Upgrade

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| Black | £55.21 |
| White | £55.21 |

Bath comes with a chrome waste as standard. Black and white wastes are available as an optional extra.



### Varga

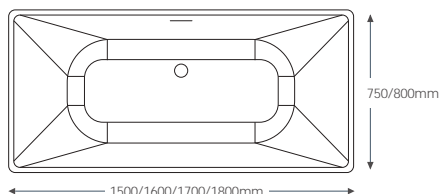
|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1500 x 570(h) x 750mm | £1,411.12 |
| 1600 x 570(h) x 750mm | £1,411.12 |
| 1700 x 585(h) x 800mm | £1,539.52 |
| 1800 x 585(h) x 800mm | £1,667.92 |

Twin Skinned Lucite acrylic. No tap holes - suitable for floor standing or wall hung taps only. With integrated chrome overflow and waste.

### Bath Waste Upgrade

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| Black | £55.21 |
| White | £55.21 |

Bath comes with a chrome waste as standard. Black and white wastes are available as an optional extra.



## FREESTANDING BATHS



### Senna

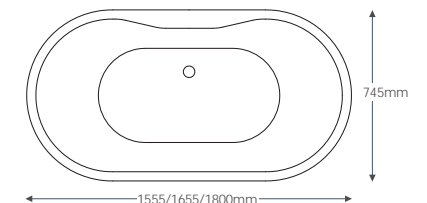
|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1555 x 580(h) x 745mm | £1,346.92 |
| 1655 x 580(h) x 745mm | £1,346.92 |
| 1800 x 580(h) x 745mm | £1,475.32 |

Twin Skinned Lucite acrylic. No tap holes - suitable for floor standing, wall hung taps or can be drilled for two tap holes. Can also be used with a bath filler. With integrated chrome overflow and waste.

### Bath Waste Upgrade

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| Black | £55.21 |
| White | £55.21 |

Bath comes with a chrome waste as standard. Black and white wastes are available as an optional extra.



TWIN  
SKINNED  
LUCITE ACRYLIC,  
SEAMLESSLY  
BONDED INTO ONE  
PIECE FOR RIGIDITY,  
STABILITY AND  
QUALITY



### Souk

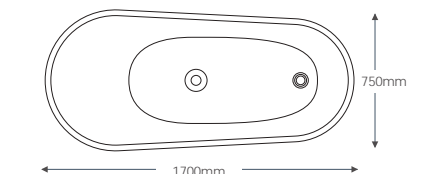
|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1700 x 730(h) x 750mm | £1,732.12 |
|-----------------------|-----------|

Twin Skinned Lucite acrylic. No tap holes - suitable for floor standing or wall hung taps only. With integrated chrome overflow and waste.

### Bath Waste Upgrade

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| Black | £55.21 |
| White | £55.21 |

Bath comes with a chrome waste as standard. Black and white wastes are available as an optional extra.





## TRADITIONAL BATHS



10 Year  
Guarantee  
BATHS

**Brindley Soaking Tub**  
No tap holes

1700 x 750mm £1,428.00



10 Year  
Guarantee  
BATHS

**London Round Soaking Tub**  
With sprung plug waste  
No tap holes

1800 x 850mm £2,099.00



10 Year  
Guarantee  
BATHS

**Windsor Double Ended**  
Price excludes feet (see below)  
No tap holes

1700 x 750mm £849.00  
1500 x 750mm £899.00



10 Year  
Guarantee  
BATHS

**Blenheim Single Ended**  
Price excludes feet (see below)  
No tap holes

1700 x 750mm £889.00



10 Year  
Guarantee  
BATHS

**Harewood Slipper**  
Price excludes feet (see opposite page)  
No tap holes

1700 x 730mm £889.00



**Buckingham Slipper**  
Price excludes feet (see opposite page)  
No tap holes

1500 x 750mm £889.00



### CHOOSE YOUR FEET



**Classical Feet**  
Set of four

Chrome £205.00  
Black £189.00  
White £189.00



**Traditional Feet**  
Set of four

Chrome £205.00  
Black £189.00  
White £189.00  
Brushed Nickel £299.00  
Gold £299.00



TAVISTOCK ROLL TOP BATH TUBS



**Roll Top Bathtub**  
Double Ended Roll Top Bath - 1535 (w) x 775 (d) x 620 (h)mm **£875.00**  
Double Ended Roll Top Bath - 1695 (w) 740 (d) x 620 (h)mm **£875.00**



**Corner Shower Bathtub**  
Corner Shower Bath 1680 (w) x 750 (d) x 640 (h)mm - Left hand **£875.00**  
Corner Shower Bath 1680 (w) x 750 (d) x 640 (h)mm - Right hand **£875.00**



TAVISTOCK ROLL TOP BATH TUBS



**Single Slipper Bathtub**  
Single Slipper Bath - 1550 (w) x 720 (d) x 790 (h)mm **£875.00**



**Double Slipper Bathtub**  
Double Slipper Bathtub - 1750 (w) x 710 (d) x 640 (h)mm **£875.00**



BATH ACCESSORIES

Traditional Bathtub Feet

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Gloss White   | £175.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £325.00 |
| Chrome        | £175.00 |



Bathtub Shrouds

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £240.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £360.00 |

Bathtub Shrouds

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| Chrome | £285.00 |
| Brass  | £360.00 |

BATH PANELS

Loft Bath Panels

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 1700mm Front Bath Panel | £99.00  |
| 1800mm Front Bath Panel | £114.00 |
| 800mm End Bath Panel    | £60.00  |
| 750mm End Bath Panel    | £55.00  |
| 700mm End Bath Panel    | £50.00  |













BRASSWARE








STRATA

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer<br>Min 0.1 bar  | Monobloc Basin Mixer<br>Min 0.1 bar   | Tall Basin Mixer (235mm to spout)<br>Min 0.1 bar                                     | Bath Filler<br>Min 0.1 bar  |
| Chrome £128.69  | Chrome £150.00<br>Black £264.00   | Chrome £270.00<br>Black £348.00  | Chrome £300.00<br>Black £390.00   |
|  |  |   |  |
| Bath & Shower Mixer<br>With hose and handset Min 0.1 bar                            |   | Wall Mounted Bath Filler (HP)<br>Min 0.5 bar   |   |
| Chrome £384.00<br>Black £510.00   |   | Chrome £348.00<br>Black £390.00  |   |



STRATA BLADE

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Basin Taps<br>Min 0.1 bar   | Monobloc Bath Filler<br>Min 0.1 bar   | Bath Taps<br>Min 0.1 bar  | Bath Filler (HP)<br>Min 0.4 bar   |
| Chrome £174.00  | Chrome £384.00  | Chrome £198.00  | Chrome £250.15  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer<br>Min 0.1 bar  | Tall Basin Mixer (235mm to spout)<br>Min 0.1 bar                                      | Bath Shower Mixer (HP)<br>With hose and handset<br>Min 0.4 bar                        | Wall Mounted Bath Filler (HP)<br>Min 0.4 bar  |
| Chrome £162.00  | Chrome £270.00  | Chrome £321.61  | Chrome £348.00  |



BRASSWARE

MATCHING  
ACCESSORIES  
AVAILABLE IN ALL  
3 FINISHES  
- SEE PAGE  
152-153

PIN LUX - BENEFITS TO  
COLD START BRASSWARE

With the new generation of Cold Start brassware, the default start position is cold water only. The handle needs to be turned to the left to gradually introduce the hot water - it's only at this point that the boiler is engaged. This simple fact that the opening of a tap avoids the unnecessary operation of the boiler becomes a significant energy saver, reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions into the atmosphere.

10 Year  
Guarantee  
BRASSWARE

PIN LUX CHROME



|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <b>Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer</b><br>Min 0.5 bar | <b>Monobloc Basin Mixer</b><br>Min 0.5 bar | <b>Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer</b><br>Min 0.5 bar | <b>2 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer</b><br>Min 0.5 bar |
| Chrome £115.89                                  | Chrome £132.23                             | Chrome £185.72                                  | Chrome £236.23  |



|   |  |                                   |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer</b><br>Min 0.5 bar | <b>Deck Mounted Side Valves</b><br>Min 0.2 bar | <b>Bath Filler</b><br>Min 1.5 bar | <b>Bath Shower Mixer</b><br>With hose and handset<br>Min 1.5 bar |
| Chrome £265.94  | Chrome £170.86                                 | Chrome £178.29                    | Chrome £221.37   |



10 Year  
Guarantee  
BRASSWARE



10 Year  
Guarantee  
BRASSWARE

PIN LUX BLACK & BRUSHED BRASS



|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer</b><br>Min 0.5 bar | <b>Monobloc Basin Mixer</b><br>Min 0.5 bar  | <b>Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer</b><br>Min 0.5 bar | <b>2 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer</b><br>Min 0.5 bar |
| Matt Black £148.57<br>Brushed Brass £148.57     | Matt Black £170.86<br>Brushed Brass £170.86 | Matt Black £237.72<br>Brushed Brass £237.72     | Matt Black £280.80<br>Brushed Brass £280.80           |



|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer</b><br>Min 0.5 bar | <b>Deck Mounted Side Valves</b><br>Min 0.2 bar | <b>Bath Filler</b><br>Min 1.5 bar           | <b>Bath Shower Mixer</b><br>With hose and handset<br>Min 1.5 bar |
| Matt Black £310.29                                    | Matt Black £222.86                             | Matt Black £230.29<br>Brushed Brass £230.29 | Matt Black £265.94<br>Brushed Brass £265.94                      |



## BRASSWARE



## PIN



**Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.5 bar

Chrome £99.67



**Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.1 bar

Chrome £107.67



**Bath Filler**  
Min 1.0 bar

Chrome £197.70



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
With hose and handset  
Min 1.0 bar

Chrome £225.03



**Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer**  
With hose and handset  
Min 1.0 bar

Chrome £622.45  
Matt Black £653.72  
Brushed Brass £735.85

## VITAL



**Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.1 bar

Chrome £80.34



**Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.1 bar

Chrome £92.70



**Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Min 1.0 bar

Chrome £154.50



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**  
Min 1.0 bar

Chrome £148.32



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**  
Min 0.1 bar

Chrome £179.22



**Freestanding Bath Filler**  
Min 0.1 bar

Chrome £493.16

## SIERRA



**Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.2 bar

Chrome £123.24



**Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.2 bar

Chrome £138.84



**Bath Filler**  
Min 0.5 bar

Chrome £210.61



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
With hose and handset  
Min 0.5 bar

Chrome £241.81

## STRIDE



**Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.2 bar

Chrome £135.96  
Matt Black £160.68



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**  
Min 0.2 bar

Chrome £222.48  
Matt Black £247.20



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**  
Min 0.2 bar

Chrome £271.92  
Matt Black £296.64





## BRASSWARE



## EVO



**Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.1 bar

Chrome £118.56  
Matt Black £140.40

**Bath Filler**  
Min 1.0 bar

Chrome £202.80  
Matt Black £218.40



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
Min 1.0 bar

Chrome £234.00  
Matt Black £257.41

## VETO



**Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.1 bar

Chrome £115.44  
Matt Black £129.30

**Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.1 bar

Chrome £127.93  
Matt Black £143.27



**Bath Filler**  
Min 0.5 bar

Chrome £201.25  
Matt Black £225.40

**Bath Shower Mixer**  
Min 0.5 bar

Chrome £232.45  
Matt Black £260.23



**Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer**  
With hose and handset  
Min 1.0 bar

Chrome £560.05  
Matt Black £622.45

## KNURL



**Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.5 bar

Knurl £185.65

**Bath Filler**  
Min 0.5 bar

Knurl £273.01



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
Min 0.5 bar

Knurl £310.45

## TRUE



**Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.2 bar

Chrome £115.44

**Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.2 bar

Chrome £123.79



**Bath Filler**  
Min 0.5 bar

Chrome £197.70

**Bath Shower Mixer**  
With hose and handset  
Min 0.5 bar

Chrome £225.03



BRASSWARE

HOXTON 2



**Slim Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.5 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £149.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £169.00 |
| Matt Black    | £169.00 |



**Slim Washbowl Mixer**  
Min 0.5 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £189.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £229.00 |
| Matt Black    | £229.00 |



**2 Hole Wall Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.5 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £179.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £209.00 |
| Matt Black    | £209.00 |



**Bath Spout**  
Min 0.5 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £99.00  |
| Brushed Brass | £129.00 |
| Matt Black    | £129.00 |



**Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap hole**  
Min 0.5 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £359.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £415.00 |
| Matt Black    | £415.00 |



**Floorstanding Mono Bath Shower Mixer**  
Min 0.5 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £625.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £715.00 |
| Matt Black    | £715.00 |



GREENWICH



**Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.5 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £165.00 |
| Matt Black    | £179.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £179.00 |



**Tall Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.5 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £219.00 |
| Matt Black    | £245.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £245.00 |



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
Min 1.0 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £359.00 |
| Matt Black    | £415.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £415.00 |



**Universal Click Clack Basin Waste**

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Chrome        | £50.00 |
| Matt Black    | £65.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £65.00 |





BRASSWARE



FLOW LINE ROUND



FLOW LINE SOFT



FLOW LINE SQUARE



Flow Round Standard Basin Mixer  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £90.00



Flow Round Large Basin Mixer  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £99.00



Flow Soft Standard Basin Mixer  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £99.00  
Matt Black £149.00



Flow Soft Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £99.00



Flow Round Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome - H: 270mm P: 151mm £99.00



Flow Soft Large Basin Mixer  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £109.00  
Matt Black £163.00



Flow Soft Bidet Mixer with Pop-Up Waste  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £109.00



Flow Soft Basin Mixer for Bowls  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £129.00



Flow Square Standard Basin Mixer  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £109.00  
Matt Black £163.00



Flow Square Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £99.00



Flow Square Bath Spout  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £96.00  
Matt Black £146.00



Flow Square Large Basin Mixer  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £120.00  
Matt Black £180.00



Flow Square Monohole Bath/Shower  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £174.00



Flow Square Basin Mixer for Bowl  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £142.00



Flow Square Bidet Mixer with Pop-Up Waste  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £120.00  
Matt Black £180.00



## BRASSWARE



10 Year  
Guarantee  
BRASSWARE



10 Year  
Guarantee  
BRASSWARE

## MINIMAX S



**Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.1 bar

Chrome - with pop-up waste £163.00  
Chrome - without waste £136.00



**Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
227mm to spout  
Min 0.4 bar

Chrome £175.00



**Monobloc Bath Filler**  
Min 0.3 bar

Chrome £272.00



**Bath Filler**  
Min 0.5 bar

Chrome £352.00



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
With hose and handset  
Min 0.5 bar

Chrome £406.00



**Bath Shower Mixer (HP)**  
With hose, handset & wall bracket  
Min 1.0 bar

Chrome £360.00

## SOLID S



**Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.1 bar

Chrome - with pop-up waste £103.00  
Chrome - without waste £92.00



**Monobloc Bidet Mixer**  
With pop-up waste  
Min 0.3 bar

Chrome £117.00



**Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
With swivel spout  
Min 0.3 bar

Chrome £122.00



**Bath Filler**  
Min 0.5 bar

Chrome £303.00



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
With hose and handset  
Min 0.5 bar

Chrome £363.00



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
With hose, handset & elbow  
Min 0.5 bar

Chrome £242.00



10 Year  
Guarantee  
BRASSWARE



10 Year  
Guarantee  
BRASSWARE

## ZERO



**Mini Basin Mixer**  
With click waste  
Min 0.2 bar

Chrome £126.00



**Basin Mixer**  
With click waste  
Min 0.2 bar

Chrome £141.00  
Black £169.00



**Bath Filler**  
Min 0.2 bar

Chrome £199.00



**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
Min 0.2 bar

Chrome £247.00

## HAZE



**Mini Basin Mixer**  
With click waste  
Min 0.2 bar

Chrome £141.00  
Black £157.00  
Brushed Brass £194.50



**Basin Mixer**  
With click waste  
Min 0.2 bar

Chrome £155.00  
Black £182.50  
Brushed Brass £204.50



**Bath Filler**  
Min 0.2 bar

Chrome £227.00  
Black £232.50  
Brushed Brass £283.00



**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
Min 0.2 bar





Chrome £277.00  
Black £320.00  
Brushed Brass £355.00



BRASSWARE





SAVOUR

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>Mini Basin Mixer</b><br>With click waste<br>Min 0.2 bar                          | <b>Basin Mixer</b><br>With click waste<br>Min 0.2 bar                               | <b>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</b><br>Min 0.2 bar                                       | <b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer &amp; Handset</b><br>Min 0.2 bar                    |
| Chrome £145.50  | Chrome £157.00  | Chrome £232.50   | Chrome £291.00  |
| Black £157.00   | Black £169.00   | Black £263.00  | Black £320.00   |
| Brushed Brass £194.50   | Brushed Brass £204.50   | Brushed Brass £283.00  | Brushed Brass £355.00   |



AVID

|   |   |
|---|---|
|  |  |
| <b>Mini Basin Mixer</b><br>With click waste<br>Min 0.2 bar                            | <b>Basin Mixer</b><br>With click waste<br>Min 0.2 bar                                 |
| Chrome £126.00  | Chrome £141.00  |
|   | Black £169.00   |
|  |  |
| <b>Bath Filler</b><br>Min 0.2 bar   | <b>Bath Shower Mixer &amp; Handset</b><br>Min 0.2 bar                                 |
| Chrome £199.00  | Chrome £247.00  |



STRIKE

|   |   |
|---|---|
|  |  |
| <b>Mini Basin Mixer</b><br>With click waste<br>Min 0.2 bar                            | <b>Basin Mixer</b><br>With click waste<br>Min 0.2 bar                                 |
| Chrome £148.00  | Chrome £167.50  |
|  |  |
| <b>Bath Filler</b><br>Min 0.2 bar   | <b>Bath Shower Mixer &amp; Handset</b><br>Min 0.3 bar                                 |
| Chrome £270.00  | Chrome £348.00  |



TRADITIONAL BRASSWARE









BRASSWARE & SHOWER VALVES

ANTHEM

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>Mini Basin Mixer</b><br>With click waste<br>Min 0.2 bar                          | <b>Basin Mixer</b><br>With click waste<br>Min 0.2 bar                               | <b>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</b><br>Min 0.2 bar                                      | <b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer &amp; Handset</b><br>Min 0.2 bar                    |
| Chrome £134.00  | Chrome £140.00  | Chrome £232.50  | Chrome £291.00  |
| Black £157.00   | Black £163.00   | Black £263.00   | Black £320.00   |
| Brushed Brass £197.50   | Brushed Brass £203.50   | Brushed Brass £320.00   | Brushed Brass £407.00   |
| Gunmetal £197.50  | Gunmetal £203.50  | Gunmetal £320.00  | Gunmetal £407.00  |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>Wall Mounted Basin Mixer</b><br>With click waste<br>Min 0.2 bar                  | <b>Tall Basin Mixer</b><br>With click waste<br>Min 0.2 bar                          | <b>Eco Basin Mixer with Click Waste</b><br>Min 0.2 bar                              | <b>Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer</b><br>Min 0.2 bar                                  |
| Chrome £157.00  | Chrome £200.50  | Chrome £140.00  | Chrome £725.00  |
| Black £180.00   | Black £231.50   |   | Black £825.00   |
| Brushed Brass £288.00   | Brushed Brass £288.00   |   | Brushed Brass £850.00   |
| Gunmetal £288.00  | Gunmetal £288.00  |   | Gunmetal £850.00  |

LANSDOWN


|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>Mini Mono Basin Mixer</b><br>Min 0.2 bar   | <b>Mono Basin Mixer</b><br>Min 0.2 bar  | <b>Basin Taps Pair</b><br>Min 0.2 bar   | <b>Twin Handle Basin Mixer</b><br>Min 0.2 bar   |
| Chrome £134.00  | Chrome £144.00  | Chrome £123.50  | Chrome £154.50  |
| Brushed Brass £184.00   | Brushed Brass £194.50   | Brushed Brass £144.00   | Brushed Brass £204.50   |
|  |  |   |   |
| <b>Bath Filler</b><br>Min 0.2 bar   | <b>Bath Shower Mixer</b><br>Min 0.2 bar   |   |   |
| Chrome £231.50  | Chrome £309.00  |   |   |
| Brushed Brass £283.00   | Brushed Brass £401.00   |   |   |



TRADITIONAL BRASSWARE




ASHMORE




**Basin Pillar Taps**  
Min 0.2 bar

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| Chrome | £133.00 |
|--------|---------|




**Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
Min 0.2 bar

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| Chrome | £160.00 |
|--------|---------|



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**  
Min 0.2 bar


|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| Chrome | £313.00 |
|--------|---------|



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
Min 0.2 bar


|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| Chrome | £418.00 |
|--------|---------|

MARSTON




**Basin Pillar Taps**  
Min 0.2 bar

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| Chrome | £133.00 |
|--------|---------|




**Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
Min 0.2 bar

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| Chrome | £160.00 |
|--------|---------|



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**  
Min 0.2 bar

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| Chrome | £208.50 |
|--------|---------|




**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
Min 0.2 bar

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| Chrome | £313.00 |
|--------|---------|


KENSINGTON BRASSWARE






**Cloakroom Basin Taps**  
Min 0.1 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome/White  | £194.00 |
| Chrome/Walnut | £198.00 |




**Basin Taps**  
Min 0.1 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome/White  | £254.00 |
| Chrome/Walnut | £258.00 |




**3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste**  
Min 0.1 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome/White  | £394.00 |
| Chrome/Walnut | £398.00 |




**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Hose & Handset**  
Min 0.1 bar

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| Chrome/White | £739.00 |
|--------------|---------|




**Basin Mixer with Pop Up or Chain Waste**  
Min 0.1 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome/White  | £310.00 |
| Chrome/Walnut | £314.00 |




**Basin Mixer with Sprung Plug Waste**  
Min 0.1 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome/White  | £345.00 |
| Chrome/Walnut | £349.00 |




**Bridge Mixer with Curved Spout**  
Min 0.1 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome/White  | £400.00 |
| Chrome/Walnut | £404.00 |




**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**  
Min 0.1 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome/White  | £493.00 |
| Chrome/Walnut | £497.00 |




**Bath Chain Waste**

|  |        |
|--|--------|
|  | £95.00 |
|--|--------|




**Basin Chain Waste**

|  |        |
|--|--------|
|  | £25.00 |
|--|--------|




**Bath Taps**  
Min 0.1 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome/White  | £214.00 |
| Chrome/Walnut | £218.00 |



**Bidet Mixer with Pop Up Waste**  
Min 0.1 bar

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome/White  | £300.00 |
| Chrome/Walnut | £304.00 |



**HAND WHEEL OPTIONS**

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| White  |  |
| Walnut |  |



RIVIERA BRASSWARE



**Basin Pillar Taps**  
Min 0.2 bar  
Chrome £215.00  
Gold £245.00



**Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.2 bar  
Chrome £255.00  
Gold £329.00



**3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer**  
Min 0.2 bar  
Chrome £265.00  
Gold £359.00



**3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (incl. concealed part)**  
Min 0.2 bar  
Chrome £394.00  
Gold £498.00



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**  
Min 0.2 bar  
Chrome £615.00  
Gold £735.00



**3 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Filler**  
Min 0.2 bar  
Chrome £559.00  
Gold £719.00



**4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**  
Min 0.2 bar  
Chrome £775.00  
Gold £999.00



**Deck Mounted Panel Valves**  
Min 0.2 bar  
Chrome £425.00  
Gold £559.00

CHROME CLAREMONT BRASSWARE



**Cloakroom Basin Taps**  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £190.00



**Basin Taps**  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £254.00



**Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste**  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £310.00



**Basin Mixer with Sprung Plug Waste**  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £345.00



**3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste**  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £394.00



**Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Hose & Handset**  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £739.00



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Hose & Handset**  
Min 0.1 bar  
Chrome £739.00



**Plug & Chain Basin Waste Slotted**  
Chrome £25.00

**Click-Clack Basin Waste Slotted**  
Chrome £35.00

**Flip Top Basin Waste Slotted**  
Chrome £55.00



GOLD CLAREMONT BRASSWARE



BRUSHED NICKEL CLAREMONT BRASSWARE



BRASSWARE & SHOWER VALVES



|  |                                  |   |  |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Cloakroom Basin Taps</b><br>Min 0.1 bar | <b>Basin Taps</b><br>Min 0.1 bar | <b>Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste</b><br>Min 0.1 bar | <b>Basin Mixer with Sprung Plug Waste</b><br>Min 0.1 bar |
| Gold £200.00                               | Gold £210.00                     | Gold £310.00  | Gold £355.00   |



|  |                                  |   |  |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Cloakroom Basin Taps</b><br>Min 0.1 bar | <b>Basin Taps</b><br>Min 0.1 bar | <b>Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste</b><br>Min 0.1 bar | <b>Basin Mixer with Sprung Plug Waste</b><br>Min 0.1 bar |
| Brushed Nickel £200.00                     | Brushed Nickel £210.00           | Brushed Nickel £310.00                              | Brushed Nickel £355.00                                   |



|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <b>3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste</b><br>Min 0.1 bar | <b>Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Hose &amp; Handset</b><br>Min 0.1 bar | <b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Hose &amp; Handset</b><br>Min 0.1 bar | <b>Plug &amp; Chain Basin Waste Slotted</b> |
| Gold £414.00   | Gold £769.00   | Gold £773.00   | Gold £45.00                                 |



|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <b>3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste</b><br>Min 0.1 bar | <b>Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Hose &amp; Handset</b><br>Min 0.1 bar | <b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Hose &amp; Handset</b><br>Min 0.1 bar | <b>Plug &amp; Chain Basin Waste Slotted</b> |
| Brushed Nickel £414.00   | Brushed Nickel £769.00   | Brushed Nickel £773.00   | Brushed Nickel £45.00                       |



# THERMOSTATIC DC SHOWERS CHROME

ENJOY A LUXURIOUS SHOWERING EXPERIENCE

## DC SHOWER VALVES FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Brass core material
- All handsets are adjustable and have 3 modes
- Suitable for low pressure water systems
- Thermostatically controlled to +/-2 to 3°C even if the water pressure fluctuates
- Temperature safety limiter with override

## SHOWER HEAD UPGRADES

**Slim Shower Head Upgrade**  
250mm +£50.65

**Slim Shower Head Upgrade**  
300mm +£88.45  
400mm +£119.30

5 Year Guarantee  
BRASSWARE & SHOWER VALVES



CHOOSE BETWEEN RECTANGULAR OR LOZENGE SHAPE VALVE



**DC Thermostatic Single Outlet (Ceiling Mounted Fixed Head)**  
Concealed Single Outlet Valve, Ceiling Arm & 200mm ABS Shower Head  
Chrome £331.73



CHOOSE BETWEEN RECTANGULAR OR LOZENGE SHAPE VALVE



**DC Thermostatic Single Outlet (Wall Mounted Fixed Head)**  
Concealed Single Outlet Valve, Wall Arm & 200mm ABS Shower Head  
Chrome £334.97



CHOOSE BETWEEN RECTANGULAR OR LOZENGE SHAPE VALVE



**DC Thermostatic Single Outlet (Slide Rail Kit)**  
Concealed Single Outlet Valve & Slide Rail Kit  
Chrome £408.59



CHOOSE BETWEEN RECTANGULAR OR LOZENGE SHAPE VALVE



**DC Thermostatic Dual Outlet (Ceiling Mounted Fixed Head & Slide Rail Kit)**  
Concealed Dual Outlet Valve, Slide Rail Kit, Ceiling Arm & 200mm ABS Shower Head  
Chrome £511.58



CHOOSE BETWEEN RECTANGULAR OR LOZENGE SHAPE VALVE



**DC Thermostatic Dual Outlet (Wall Mounted Fixed Head & Slide Rail Kit)**  
Concealed Dual Outlet Valve, Slide Rail Kit, Wall Arm & 200mm ABS Shower Head  
Chrome £515.82



CHOOSE BETWEEN RECTANGULAR OR LOZENGE SHAPE VALVE

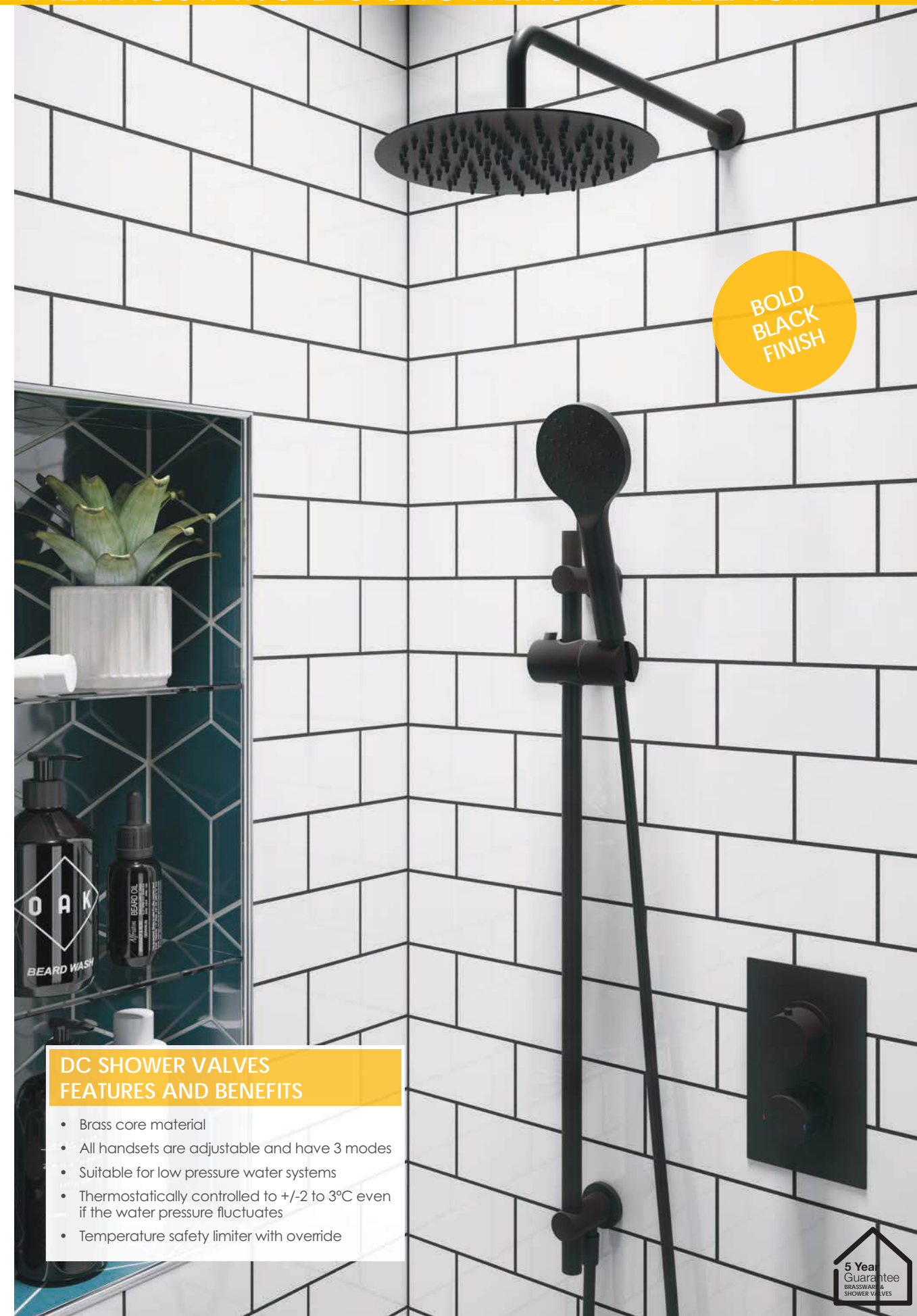


**DC Thermostatic Dual Outlet (Wall Mounted Fixed Head & Handset)**  
Concealed Dual Outlet Valve, Shower Handset, Hose & Bracket, Wall Arm & 200mm ABS Shower Head  
Chrome £522.98

All kits with flexible hoses come with an intergrated wall outlet



# THERMOSTATIC DC SHOWERS MATT BLACK



## DC SHOWER VALVES FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Brass core material
- All handsets are adjustable and have 3 modes
- Suitable for low pressure water systems
- Thermostatically controlled to +/-2 to 3°C even if the water pressure fluctuates
- Temperature safety limiter with override



**DC Thermostatic Single Outlet (Ceiling Mounted Fixed Head)**  
Concealed Single Outlet Valve, Ceiling Arm & 250mm ABS Shower Head  
Matt Black £446.18



**DC Thermostatic Single Outlet (Wall Mounted Fixed Head)**  
Concealed Single Outlet Valve, Wall Arm & 250mm ABS Shower Head  
Matt Black £452.42



**DC Thermostatic Single Outlet (Slide Rail Kit)**  
Concealed Single Outlet Valve & Slide Rail Kit  
Matt Black £475.81



**DC Thermostatic Dual Outlet (Ceiling Mounted Fixed Head & Slide Rail Kit)**  
Concealed Dual Outlet Valve, Slide Rail Kit, Ceiling Arm & 250mm ABS Shower Head  
Matt Black £655.22



**DC Thermostatic Dual Outlet (Wall Mounted Fixed Head & Slide Rail Kit)**  
Concealed Dual Outlet Valve, Slide Rail Kit, Wall Arm & 250mm ABS Shower Head  
Matt Black £661.46



**DC Thermostatic Dual Outlet (Wall Mounted Fixed Head & Handset)**  
Concealed Dual Outlet Valve, Shower Handset, Hose & Bracket, Wall Arm & 250mm ABS Shower Head  
Matt Black £669.27

All kits with flexible hoses come with an intergrated wall outlet



# THERMOSTATIC DC SHOWERS BRUSHED BRASS



## DC SHOWER VALVES FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Brass core material
- All handsets are adjustable and have 3 modes
- Suitable for low pressure water systems
- Thermostatically controlled to +/-2 to 3°C even if the water pressure fluctuates
- Temperature safety limiter with override



**DC Thermostatic Single Outlet (Ceiling Mounted Fixed Head)**  
Concealed Single Outlet Valve, Ceiling Arm & 250mm ABS Shower Head  
Brushed Brass £548.78



**DC Thermostatic Single Outlet (Wall Mounted Fixed Head)**  
Concealed Single Outlet Valve, Wall Arm & 250mm ABS Shower Head  
Brushed Brass £554.96



**DC Thermostatic Single Outlet (Slide Rail Kit)**  
Concealed Single Outlet Valve & Slide Rail Kit  
Brushed Brass £556.20



**DC Thermostatic Dual Outlet (Ceiling Mounted Fixed Head & Slide Rail Kit)**  
Concealed Dual Outlet Valve, Slide Rail Kit, Ceiling Arm & 250mm ABS Shower Head  
Brushed Brass £795.98



**DC Thermostatic Dual Outlet (Wall Mounted Fixed Head & Slide Rail Kit)**  
Concealed Dual Outlet Valve, Slide Rail Kit, Wall Arm & 250mm ABS Shower Head  
Brushed Brass £802.16



**DC Thermostatic Dual Outlet (Wall Mounted Fixed Head & Handset)**  
Concealed Dual Outlet Valve, Shower Handset, Hose & Bracket, Wall Arm & 250mm ABS Shower Head  
Brushed Brass £734.18

All kits with flexible hoses come with an integrated wall outlet



THERMOSTATIC DC SHOWER



Square DC Thermostatic Single Outlet (Wall Mounted Fixed Head)  
Square Concealed Single Outlet Valve, Wall Arm & Square 250mm ABS Shower Head

Chrome £384.49

Square DC Thermostatic Single Outlet (Slide Rail Kit)  
Square Concealed Single Outlet Valve & Slide Rail Kit

Chrome £440.66

Square DC Thermostatic Dual Outlet (Wall Mounted Fixed Head & Slide Rail Kit)  
Square Concealed Single Outlet Valve, Slide Rail Kit, Wall Arm & Square 250mm ABS Shower Head

Chrome £597.40

Square DC Thermostatic Dual Outlet (Wall Mounted Fixed Head & Handset)  
Square Concealed Single Outlet Valve, Shower Handset, Hose & Bracket, Wall Arm & Square 250mm ABS Shower Head

Chrome £510.69

FOR A MORE LUXURIOUS SHOWERING EXPERIENCE YOU CAN UPGRADE TO A 250MM SHOWER HEAD



Shower Head Upgrade  
WSV008 Square Slim Shower Head 250mm

+£44.46



Square DC Thermostatic Single Outlet (Wall Mounted Fixed Head)  
Square Concealed Single Outlet Valve, Wall Arm & Square 250mm ABS Shower Head

Matt Black £510.15

Square DC Thermostatic Single Outlet (Slide Rail Kit)  
Square Concealed Single Outlet Valve & Slide Rail Kit

Matt Black £521.06

Square DC Thermostatic Dual Outlet (Wall Mounted Fixed Head & Slide Rail Kit)  
Square Concealed Single Outlet Valve, Slide Rail Kit, Wall Arm & Square 250mm ABS Shower Head

Matt Black £764.44

Square DC Thermostatic Dual Outlet (Wall Mounted Fixed Head & Handset)  
Square Concealed Single Outlet Valve, Shower Handset, Hose & Bracket, Wall Arm & Square 250mm ABS Shower Head

Matt Black £671.19



# THERMOSTATIC YES BAR SHOWER



**10 Year Guarantee SHOWERS**

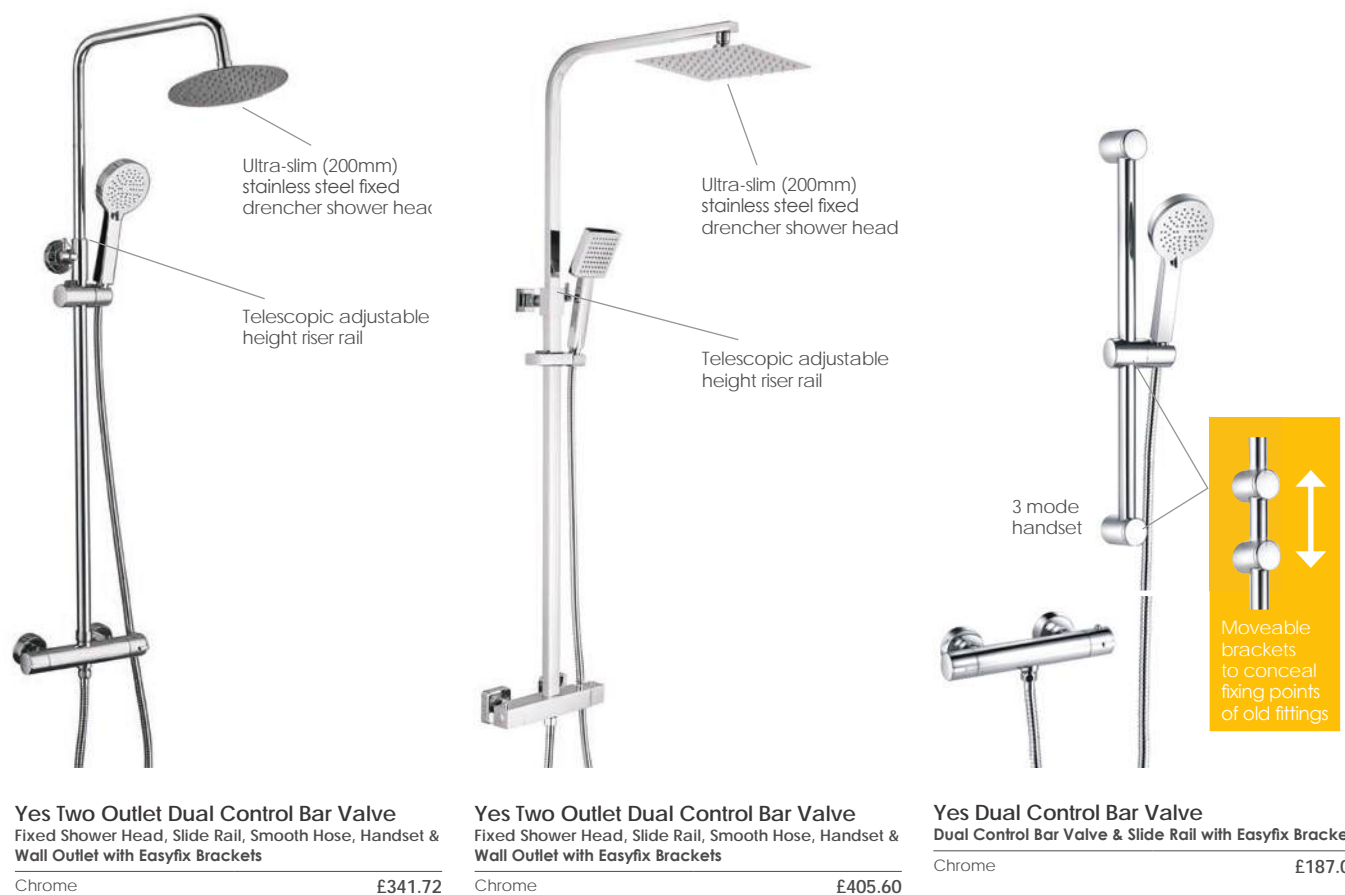
**YES BAR SHOWER FEATURES AND BENEFITS**

- Brass core material
- All handsets are adjustable
- Suitable for low pressure water systems
- Thermostatically controlled to +/-2 to 3°C even if the water pressure fluctuates
- Temperature safety limiter with override
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved

200mm fixed drencher head

3 mode handset

Thermostatically controlled



Ultra-slim (200mm) stainless steel fixed drencher shower head

Telescopic adjustable height riser rail

Ultra-slim (200mm) stainless steel fixed drencher shower head

Telescopic adjustable height riser rail

3 mode handset

Moveable brackets to conceal fixing points of old fittings

**Yes Two Outlet Dual Control Bar Valve**  
Fixed Shower Head, Slide Rail, Smooth Hose, Handset & Wall Outlet with Easyfix Brackets  
Chrome £341.72

**Yes Two Outlet Dual Control Bar Valve**  
Fixed Shower Head, Slide Rail, Smooth Hose, Handset & Wall Outlet with Easyfix Brackets  
Chrome £405.60

**Yes Dual Control Bar Valve**  
Dual Control Bar Valve & Slide Rail with Easyfix Brackets  
Chrome £187.07



**Yes Two Outlet Dual Control Bar Valve**  
Fixed Shower Head, Slide Rail, Smooth Hose, Handset & Wall Outlet with Easyfix Brackets  
Matt Black £433.68



**Yes Two Outlet Dual Control Bar Valve**  
Fixed Shower Head, Slide Rail, Smooth Hose, Handset & Wall Outlet with Easyfix Brackets  
Matt Black £466.45



**Yes Dual Control Bar Valve**  
Dual Control Bar Valve & Slide Rail with Easyfix Brackets  
Matt Black £206.52



**Yes Two Outlet Dual Control Bar Valve**  
Fixed Shower Head, Slide Rail, Smooth Hose, Handset & Wall Outlet with Easyfix Brackets  
Brushed Brass £451.14



**Yes Two Outlet Dual Control Bar Valve**  
Fixed Shower Head, Slide Rail, Smooth Hose, Handset & Wall Outlet with Easyfix Brackets  
Brushed Brass £482.04



**Yes Dual Control Bar Valve**  
Dual Control Bar Valve & Slide Rail with Easyfix Brackets  
Brushed Brass £309.00



QUANTUM THERMOSTATIC SHOWERS



**Quantum Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Valve & Shelf**  
Thermostatic Bar Valve with Multi-Function Handset & Riser Rail

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| Chrome | £282.00 |
|--------|---------|

**Quantum Cool Touch Thermostatic Dual Function Valve**  
Thermostatic Bar Valve with Shower Head, Multi-Function Handset & Adjustable Height Rigid Riser Rail

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £424.00 |
| Black         | £463.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £570.00 |
| Gunmetal      | £570.00 |

**Quantum Thermostatic Dual Function Concealed Valve**  
Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Shower Head, Multi-Function Handset & Riser Rail

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £775.00 |
| Black         | £800.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £900.00 |
| Gunmetal      | £900.00 |

QUANTUM THERMOSTATIC SHOWERS



**Thermostatic Dual Function Concealed Shower**

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £645.00 |
| Black         | £670.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £775.00 |
| Gunmetal      | £775.00 |

**Quantum 2F Concealed Shower Valve**

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £309.00 |
| Black         | £334.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £411.00 |
| Gunmetal      | £411.00 |

**Quantum Thermostatic Dual Function Dual Function Bath Filler & Shower Handset**

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £540.00 |
| Black         | £595.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £670.00 |
| Gunmetal      | £670.00 |



LANDSDOWN SHOWERS



**Lansdown Dual Function Concealed Shower**  
Chrome £855.00  
Brushed Brass £980.00



**Lansdown Dual Function Exposed Shower**  
Chrome £860.00  
Brushed Brass £1,080.00



**Lansdown Shower Valve**  
Chrome £360.00  
Brushed Brass £489.00

BURLINGTON THERMOSTATIC SHOWERS

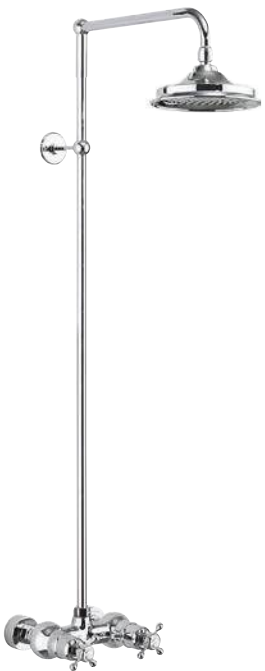


Avon Exposed  
(Fixed Head  
with Handset)

MORE  
POWER, LESS  
WATER

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- More power, less water
- Airburst mixes air with water within the shower head which creates the same showering experiences using 33% less water and less heat!
- Thermostatic safety
- Easy clean rubber nozzles
- All Burlington showers come with a 10 Year Guarantee



**Eden Thermostatic Exposed Shower Valve with Rigid Riser and Fixed Head**  
6" Fixed Head  
Dual control: 1 control for temperature and 1 control for water flow  
Chrome/White £749.00



**Eden Thermostatic Exposed Shower Valve with Rigid Riser, Hose and Handset**  
Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Rigid Riser, 6" Fixed Head, Hose & Handset  
Chrome/White £985.00



**Avon Thermostatic Exposed Shower Valve with Fixed Head**  
6" Fixed Head & Slide Rail with Handset  
Dual control: 1 control for temperature and 1 control for water flow  
Chrome/White £794.00



**Avon Thermostatic Exposed Shower Valve with Rigid Riser, Fixed Head, Hose and Handset**  
6" Fixed Head & Slide Rail with Handset  
Dual control: 1 control for temperature and 1 control for water flow  
Chrome/White £1,129.00



THERMOSTATIC SHOWERS



BRUSHED  
NICKEL  
FINISH

**Trent Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Fixed Head**  
9" Fixed Head  
Dual control: 1 control for temperature and 1 control for water flow  
Brushed Nickel/White £894.00



**Trent Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Fixed Head, Hose and Handset**  
9" Fixed Head  
Dual control: 1 control for temperature and 1 control for water flow  
Brushed Nickel/White £1,450.00



**Avon Thermostatic Exposed Shower Valve with Rigid Riser, Fixed Head, Hose and Handset**  
9" Fixed Head & Slide Rail with Handset  
Dual control: 1 control for temperature and 1 control for water flow  
Brushed Nickel/White £1,475.00



**Trent Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Fixed Head**  
6" Fixed Head  
Dual control: 1 control for temperature and 1 control for water flow  
Chrome/White £614.00



**Trent Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Slide Rail, Hose and Handset**  
6" Fixed Head  
Dual control: 1 control for temperature and 1 control for water flow  
Chrome/White £595.00



GOLD  
FINISH

**Trent Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Fixed Head**  
9" Fixed Head  
Dual control: 1 control for temperature and 1 control for water flow  
Gold/White £894.00



**Trent Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Fixed Head, Hose and Handset**  
9" Fixed Head  
Dual control: 1 control for temperature and 1 control for water flow  
Gold/White £1,450.00



**Avon Thermostatic Exposed Shower Valve with Rigid Riser, Fixed Head, Hose and Handset**  
9" Fixed Head & Slide Rail with Handset  
Dual control: 1 control for temperature and 1 control for water flow  
Gold/White £1,475.00



**Trent Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Fixed Head, Hose and Handset**  
6" Fixed Head  
Dual control: 1 control for temperature and 1 control for water flow  
Chrome/White £930.00

OPTIONAL  
UPGRADES

All showers with a fixed head feature a 6" head. Upgrade to a bigger head for a more luxurious shower.



9" Shower Head + £90.00



12" Shower Head + £144.00

Add a slide rail to your hose and handset.



Slide Rail £119.00





RIVIERA SHOWERS



OPTIONAL EXTRAS



Riviera Slide Bar

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| Chrome | £145.00 |
| Gold   | £289.00 |



Riviera Stand Pipes

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| Chrome | £299.00 |
| Gold   | £499.00 |



Riviera Overflow Bath Filler with Sprung Plug Waste

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| Chrome | £265.00 |
| Gold   | £559.00 |



Riviera Extension Kit for Bath Filler

|  |        |
|--|--------|
|  | £89.00 |
|--|--------|

Riviera Concealed Handset  
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve  
with Slide Rail Kit

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| Chrome | £1,174.00 |
| Gold   | £1,254.00 |

Riviera Concealed Fixed Head  
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve  
with 9" Fixed Head

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| Chrome | £1,185.00 |
| Gold   | £1,265.00 |

Riviera Concealed 2 Control  
Fixed Head & Handset  
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve  
with 9" Fixed Head, Handset & Hose

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| Chrome | £1,474.00 |
| Gold   | £1,584.00 |

HOXTON 2 SHOWER VALVES



Shower Mixer without Diverter

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £425.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £470.00 |
| Matt Black    | £470.00 |



Shower Mixer with Diverter

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £415.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £450.00 |
| Matt Black    | £450.00 |



290mm Rain Shower Head  
and Arm

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £209.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £245.00 |
| Matt Black    | £245.00 |

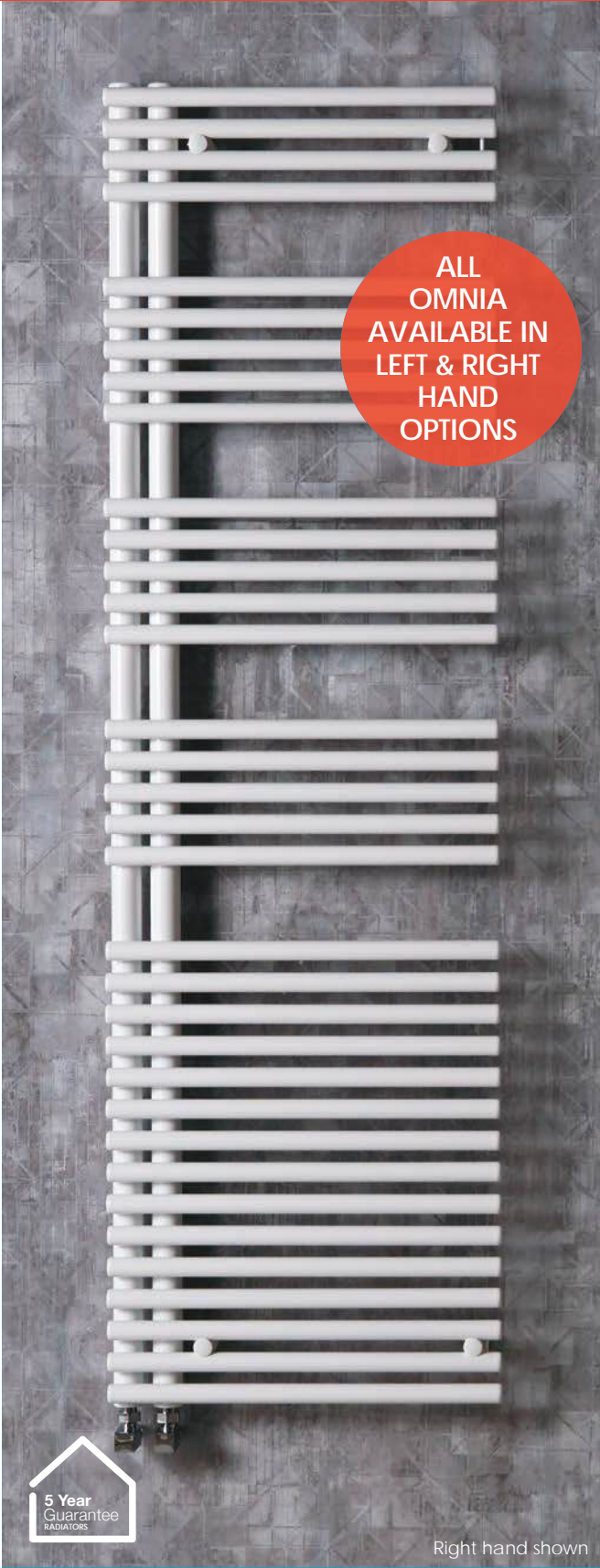


Shower Set with Outlet Elbow

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £229.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £299.00 |
| Matt Black    | £299.00 |



# RADIATORS



## OMNIA WHITE

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1161 x 496mm   | 547           | 1867 | 500mm           | 400             | £345.61 |
| 1161 x 596mm   | 628           | 2143 | 500mm           | 400             | £368.23 |
| 1681 x 496mm   | 778           | 2655 | 500mm           | 400             | £415.36 |
| 1681 x 596mm   | 894           | 3051 | 500mm           | 600             | £449.87 |

\*IR = Immersion Rating



## OMNIA TITANE

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1161 x 496mm   | 547           | 1867 | 500mm           | 400             | £384.01 |
| 1161 x 596mm   | 628           | 2143 | 500mm           | 400             | £409.15 |
| 1681 x 496mm   | 778           | 2655 | 500mm           | 400             | £461.48 |
| 1681 x 596mm   | 894           | 3051 | 500mm           | 600             | £499.85 |

\*IR = Immersion Rating



## OMNIA QUARTZ BEIGE

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1161 x 496mm   | 547           | 1867 | 500mm           | 400             | £384.01 |
| 1161 x 596mm   | 628           | 2143 | 500mm           | 400             | £409.15 |
| 1681 x 496mm   | 778           | 2655 | 500mm           | 400             | £461.48 |
| 1681 x 596mm   | 894           | 3051 | 500mm           | 600             | £499.85 |



## OMNIA MATT BLACK

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1161 x 496mm   | 547           | 1867 | 500mm           | 400             | £384.01 |
| 1161 x 596mm   | 628           | 2143 | 500mm           | 400             | £409.15 |
| 1681 x 496mm   | 778           | 2655 | 500mm           | 400             | £461.48 |
| 1681 x 596mm   | 894           | 3051 | 500mm           | 600             | £499.85 |



## OMNIA ANTHRACITE

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1161 x 496mm   | 547           | 1867 | 500mm           | 400             | £384.01 |
| 1161 x 596mm   | 628           | 2143 | 500mm           | 400             | £409.15 |
| 1681 x 496mm   | 778           | 2655 | 500mm           | 400             | £461.48 |
| 1681 x 596mm   | 894           | 3051 | 500mm           | 600             | £499.85 |

### OMNIA AVAILABLE IN:



Quartz White   Anthracite   Titane   Quartz Beige   Matt Black

Colour keys are for guidance only and are not representative of the actual colour. Please ask your retailer for a colour chart or swatch when choosing your colours.

\*IR = Immersion Rating



# RADIATORS



Anthracite

UP TO  
35% HIGHER  
HEAT OUTPUT  
THAN  
CHROME



Blush Pink

ON  
TREND  
FINISHES THAT  
MAKE A BOLD  
STATEMENT

## TT LUX

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 675 x 496mm    | 347           | 1184 | 458mm           | 200             | £208.52 |
| 1035 x 496mm   | 518           | 1767 | 458mm           | 300             | £246.71 |
| 1355 x 496mm*  | 666           | 2272 | 458mm           | 400             | £282.23 |
| 1355 x 596mm   | 786           | 2682 | 458mm           | 400             | £308.83 |
| 1635 x 496mm*  | 795           | 2713 | 458mm           | 400             | £309.60 |
| 1635 x 596mm   | 938           | 3200 | 458mm           | 600             | £341.99 |

\*IR = Immersion Rating

## TT

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 675 x 496mm    | 347           | 1183 | 458mm           | 200             | £193.08 |
| 1035 x 496mm   | 518           | 1766 | 458mm           | 300             | £228.43 |
| 1355 x 496mm   | 666           | 2271 | 458mm           | 400             | £261.34 |
| 1355 x 596mm   | 786           | 2680 | 458mm           | 400             | £285.96 |
| 1635 x 496mm   | 795           | 2710 | 458mm           | 400             | £286.64 |
| 1635 x 596mm   | 938           | 3198 | 458mm           | 600             | £316.66 |

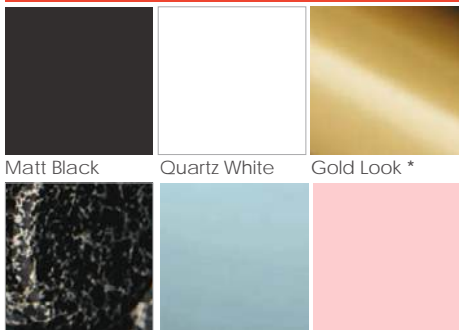
## TT AVAILABLE IN:



Anthracite    Titane    Quartz Beige

\*IR = Immersion Rating

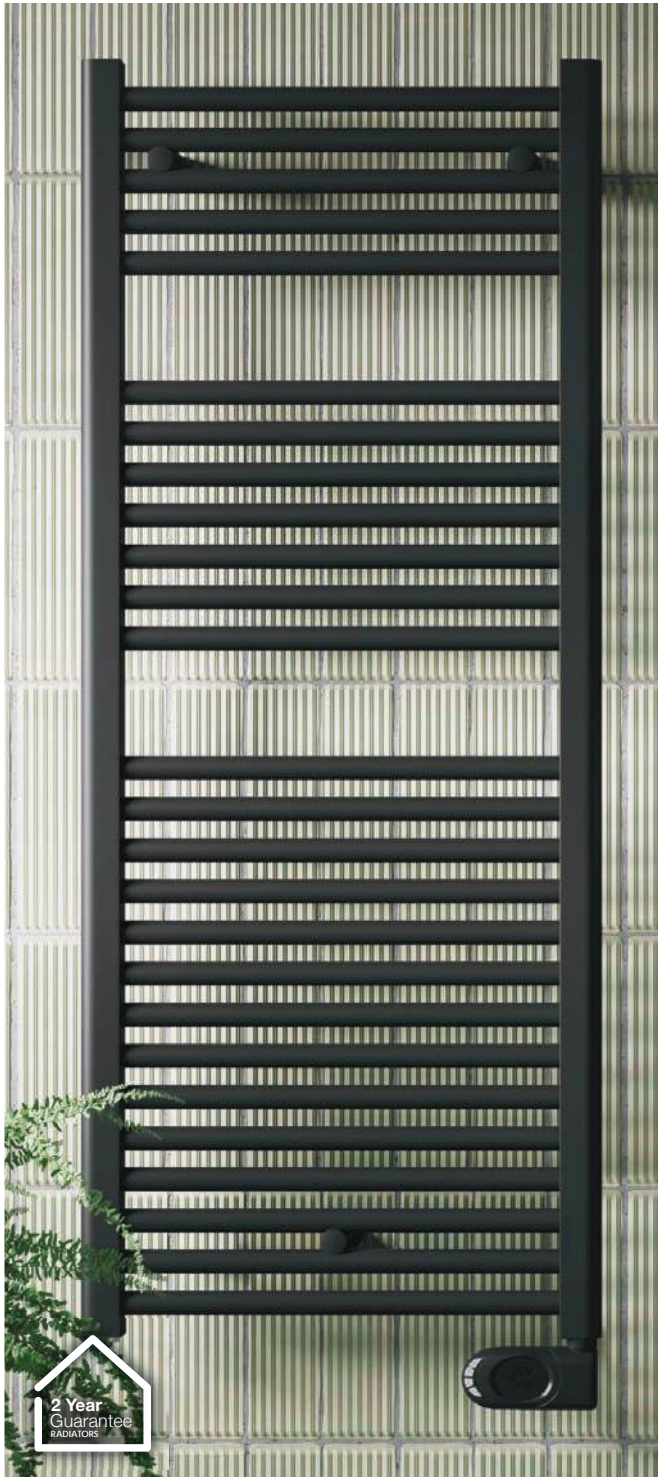
## TT LUX AVAILABLE IN:



Hammered  
Black Silver \*    Pacific Blue \*    Blush Pink \*

\* Gold Look, Hammered Black Silver, Pacific Blue and Blush Pink only available in sizes 1355 x 496mm and 1635 x 496mm

Colour keys are for guidance only and are not representative of the actual colour. Please ask your retailer for a colour chart or swatch when choosing your colours.



2 Year  
Guarantee  
RADIATORS

## ELITE ELECTRIC

### Elite Electric Straight with Thermostat Controller Matt Black

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|---------|
| 800 x 400mm    | 300           | £326.34 |
| 1200 x 500mm   | 750           | £384.02 |
| 1200 x 600mm*  | 750           | £394.62 |

Left hand and right hand available

## OPERATING MODES



**Comfort**  
Set ambient  
temperature for  
daytime



**Night**  
Set the  
temperature  
lower for night



**2 Hour Boost**  
Heat bathroom  
rapidly or to quickly  
dry towels



**7 Day  
Programmer**  
Set a daily or weekly  
heat program



5 Year  
Guarantee  
RADIATORS

UP TO  
35% HIGHER  
HEAT OUTPUT  
THAN  
CHROME

HOOKY  
TOWEL  
HOOK

NOT SUITABLE  
TT/OMNIA  
RADIATORS

£16.22

## ELITE ANTHRACITE / MATT BLACK

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 800 x 400mm    | 283           | 966  | 356mm           | 200             | £121.43 |
| 800 x 500mm    | 338           | 1153 | 456mm           | 200             | £127.19 |
| 800 x 600mm    | 394           | 1344 | 556mm           | 200             | £138.77 |
| 1200 x 400mm   | 402           | 1372 | 356mm           | 300             | £165.72 |
| 1200 x 500mm   | 480           | 1638 | 456mm           | 300             | £171.52 |
| 1200 x 600mm   | 557           | 1900 | 556mm           | 400             | £181.14 |
| 1600 x 500mm   | 644           | 2197 | 456mm           | 400             | £235.13 |
| 1600 x 600mm   | 755           | 2576 | 556mm           | 400             | £244.98 |
| 1800 x 500mm   | 735           | 2508 | 456mm           | 400             | £258.38 |
| 1800 x 600mm   | 854           | 2914 | 556mm           | 600             | £268.46 |

\*IR = Immersion Rating



# RADIATORS



## ELAN STRAIGHT WHITE

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 800 x 400mm    | 283           | 966  | 356mm           | 200             | £132.44 |
| 800 x 500mm    | 338           | 1153 | 456mm           | 200             | £138.77 |
| 800 x 600mm    | 394           | 1344 | 556mm           | 200             | £151.38 |
| 1200 x 400mm   | 402           | 1372 | 356mm           | 300             | £180.77 |
| 1200 x 500mm   | 480           | 1638 | 456mm           | 300             | £187.12 |
| 1200 x 600mm   | 557           | 1900 | 556mm           | 400             | £197.62 |
| 1600 x 500mm   | 644           | 2197 | 456mm           | 400             | £256.50 |
| 1600 x 600mm   | 755           | 2576 | 556mm           | 400             | £267.24 |
| 1800 x 500mm   | 735           | 2508 | 456mm           | 400             | £281.88 |
| 1800 x 600mm   | 854           | 2914 | 556mm           | 600             | £292.88 |

## ELAN STRAIGHT CHROME

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 600 x 400mm    | 142           | 515  | 356mm           | 200             | £180.85 |
| 600 x 800mm    | 280           | 955  | 750mm           | 200             | £290.93 |
| 600 x 1000mm   | 345           | 1177 | 950mm           | 200             | £311.38 |
| 800 x 400mm    | 177           | 604  | 356mm           | 200             | £157.67 |
| 800 x 500mm    | 218           | 744  | 456mm           | 200             | £166.07 |
| 800 x 600mm    | 258           | 880  | 556mm           | 200             | £176.60 |
| 1000 x 500mm   | 267           | 979  | 456mm           | 200             | £223.31 |
| 1200 x 400mm   | 260           | 887  | 356mm           | 200             | £227.05 |
| 1200 x 500mm   | 315           | 1075 | 456mm           | 200             | £235.44 |
| 1200 x 600mm   | 370           | 1262 | 556mm           | 300             | £245.95 |
| 1600 x 300mm   | 300           | 1024 | 256mm           | 200             | £273.64 |
| 1600 x 500mm   | 427           | 1457 | 456mm           | 300             | £336.38 |
| 1600 x 600mm   | 506           | 1726 | 556mm           | 300             | £344.81 |
| 1800 x 300mm   | 320           | 1092 | 256mm           | 200             | £301.94 |
| 1800 x 500mm   | 484           | 1651 | 456mm           | 300             | £374.21 |
| 1800 x 600mm   | 574           | 1958 | 556mm           | 400             | £384.72 |
| 1800 x 750mm   | 699           | 2527 | 706mm           | 400             | £413.59 |

## ELAN STRAIGHT ELECTRIC

### Elan Electric Straight Chrome

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|---------|
| 821 x 400mm    | 150           | £416.12 |
| 941 x 500mm    | 200           | £425.75 |
| 1261 x 500mm   | 200           | £500.90 |
| 1261 x 600mm   | 300           | £506.71 |
| 1901 x 500mm   | 400           | £624.19 |
| 1901 x 600mm   | 500           | £632.80 |

### Elan Electric Straight Chrome with Thermostatic Controller

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|---------|
| 1200 x 500mm   | 300           | £580.27 |
| 1200 x 600mm   | 400           | £596.00 |

For electric only. Not connected to hot water central heating systems.

## ELAN CURVED

### Elan Curved White

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 800 x 500mm    | 338           | 1153 | 456mm           | 200             | £147.16 |
| 800 x 600mm    | 394           | 1344 | 556mm           | 200             | £157.67 |
| 1200 x 500mm   | 490           | 1672 | 456mm           | 300             | £195.50 |
| 1200 x 600mm   | 557           | 1900 | 556mm           | 400             | £206.04 |
| 1800 x 500mm   | 725           | 2474 | 456mm           | 400             | £290.11 |
| 1800 x 600mm   | 854           | 2914 | 556mm           | 600             | £300.65 |

### Elan Curved Chrome

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 800 x 500mm    | 218           | 744  | 456mm           | 200             | £172.38 |
| 800 x 600mm    | 258           | 880  | 556mm           | 200             | £182.89 |
| 1200 x 500mm   | 315           | 1075 | 456mm           | 200             | £241.78 |
| 1200 x 600mm   | 370           | 1262 | 556mm           | 200             | £252.26 |
| 1800 x 500mm   | 484           | 1651 | 456mm           | 300             | £380.53 |
| 1800 x 600mm   | 574           | 1958 | 556mm           | 400             | £393.11 |

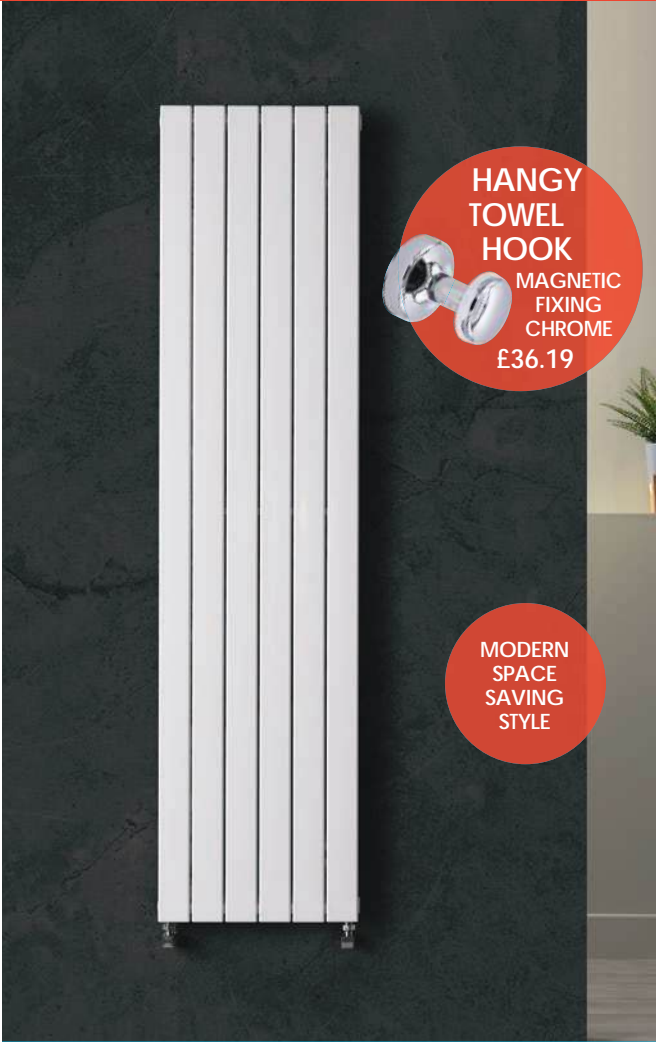
\*IR = Immersion Rating

SEE  
PAGE 148  
FOR DUAL  
RADIATOR  
VALVES

\*IR = Immersion Rating

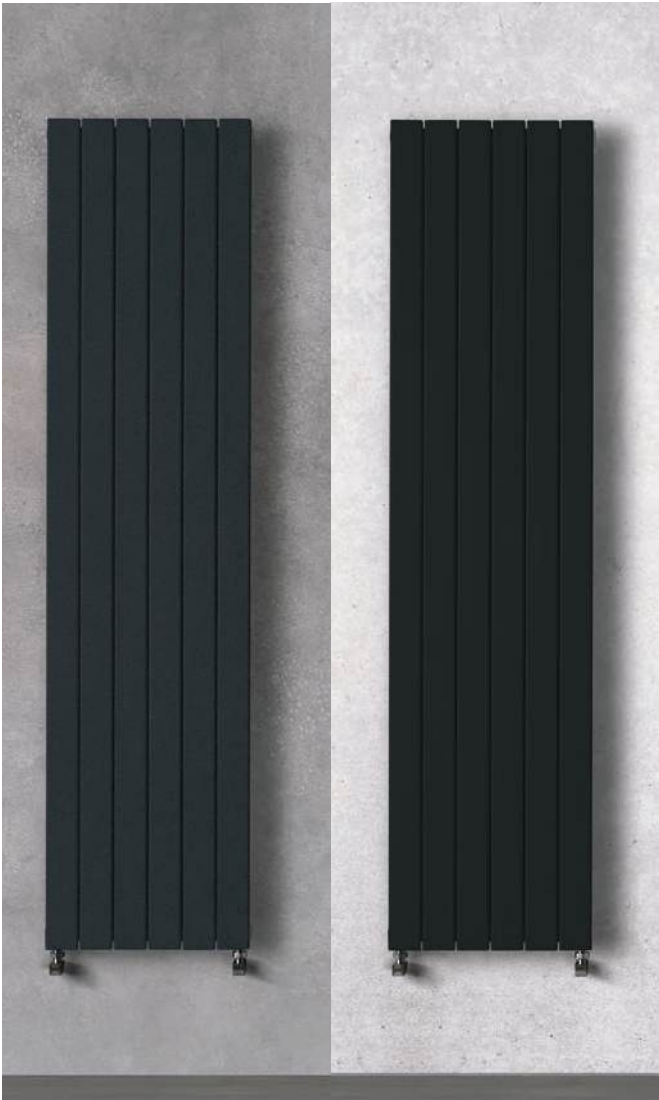


RADIATORS



HANGY  
TOWEL  
HOOK  
MAGNETIC  
FIXING  
CHROME  
£36.19

MODERN  
SPACE  
SAVING  
STYLE



SUPERNOVAR VERTICAL WHITE

| Single Panel   |               |      |                 |         |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|---------|
| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | Price   |
| 1800 x 296mm   | 568           | 1938 | 247mm           | £344.00 |
| 1800 x 444mm   | 852           | 2907 | 395mm           | £460.21 |
| 1800 x 592mm   | 1136          | 3876 | 543mm           | £576.41 |
| Double Panel   |               |      |                 |         |
| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | Price   |
| 1800 x 296mm   | 836           | 2852 | 247mm           | £556.51 |
| 1800 x 444mm   | 1254          | 4279 | 395mm           | £767.52 |
| 1800 x 592mm   | 1672          | 5705 | 543mm           | £978.49 |

SUPERNOVAR VERTICAL  
ANTHRACITE / MATT BLACK

| Single Panel   |               |      |                 |           |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------|
| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | Price     |
| 1800 x 296mm   | 568           | 1938 | 247mm           | £438.00   |
| 1800 x 444mm   | 852           | 2907 | 395mm           | £585.00   |
| 1800 x 592mm   | 1136          | 3876 | 543mm           | £732.00   |
| Double Panel   |               |      |                 |           |
| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | Price     |
| 1800 x 296mm   | 836           | 2852 | 247mm           | £718.50   |
| 1800 x 444mm   | 1254          | 4279 | 395mm           | £991.50   |
| 1800 x 592mm   | 1672          | 5705 | 543mm           | £1,264.50 |

SUPERNOVAR HORIZONTAL WHITE

| Single Panel   |               |      |                 |         |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|---------|
| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | Price   |
| 592 x 800mm    | 532           | 1815 | 732mm           | £353.17 |
| 592 x 1000mm   | 665           | 2269 | 932mm           | £392.92 |
| 592 x 1200mm   | 798           | 2723 | 1132mm          | £432.68 |
| Double Panel   |               |      |                 |         |
| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | Price   |
| 592 x 600mm    | 641           | 2187 | 532mm           | £513.72 |
| 592 x 800mm    | 855           | 2917 | 732mm           | £580.98 |
| 592 x 1000mm   | 1069          | 3647 | 932mm           | £649.78 |
| 592 x 1200mm   | 1283          | 4378 | 1132mm          | £718.57 |



SEE  
PAGE 143  
FOR SIMPLE  
IMMERSION  
IHE



UP TO  
35% HIGHER  
HEAT OUTPUT  
THAN  
CHROME

AZOR WHITE

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 800 x 500mm    | 324           | 1105 | 468mm           | 200             | £276.07 |
| 1200 x 500mm   | 476           | 1624 | 468mm           | 300             | £353.83 |
| 1600 x 500mm   | 647           | 2208 | 468mm           | 400             | £481.60 |



UP TO  
35% HIGHER  
HEAT OUTPUT  
THAN  
CHROME

AZOR MATT BLACK

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 800 x 500mm    | 324           | 1105 | 468mm           | 200             | £283.90 |
| 1200 x 500mm   | 476           | 1624 | 468mm           | 300             | £373.56 |
| 1600 x 500mm   | 647           | 2208 | 468mm           | 400             | £512.99 |

\*IR = Immersion Rating



AZOR CHROME

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 800 x 500mm    | 203           | 689  | 468mm           | 200             | £338.68 |
| 1200 x 500mm   | 302           | 1034 | 468mm           | 200             | £443.29 |
| 1600 x 500mm   | 395           | 1344 | 468mm           | 300             | £597.66 |



UP TO  
35% HIGHER  
HEAT OUTPUT  
THAN  
CHROME

AZOR ANTHRACITE

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 800 x 500mm    | 324           | 1105 | 468mm           | 200             | £283.90 |
| 1200 x 500mm   | 476           | 1624 | 468mm           | 300             | £373.56 |
| 1600 x 500mm   | 647           | 2208 | 468mm           | 400             | £512.99 |



# RADIATORS



5 Year  
Guarantee  
RADIATORS



5 Year  
Guarantee  
RADIATORS

## BAXX CHROME

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 800 x 500mm    | 197           | 672  | 470mm           | 200             | £323.76 |
| 1000 x 500mm   | 249           | 850  | 470mm           | 200             | £378.53 |
| 1200 x 500mm   | 301           | 1027 | 470mm           | 200             | £438.30 |
| 1400 x 500mm   | 346           | 1181 | 470mm           | 200             | £512.99 |
| 1600 x 500mm   | 391           | 1334 | 470mm           | 200             | £587.68 |

## BAXX ANTHRACITE

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | IR*<br>Optional | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 800 x 500mm    | 306           | 672  | 470mm           | 200             | £289.15 |
| 1000 x 500mm   | 384           | 850  | 470mm           | 200             | £343.54 |
| 1200 x 500mm   | 461           | 1027 | 470mm           | 200             | £399.86 |
| 1400 x 500mm   | 537           | 1181 | 470mm           | 200             | £475.96 |
| 1600 x 500mm   | 612           | 1334 | 470mm           | 200             | £535.33 |

\*IR = Immersion Rating

## ACCESSORIES



Hangy Towel Hook  
Magnetic Fixing Max weight capacity 3kg  
Chrome £36.19



Hangy Towel Rail  
Magnetic Fixing Max weight capacity 5kg  
Overall length 440mm  
Chrome £119.81



Hangy Towel Hook  
Clamp Fixing  
Chrome £13.73



Hooky Towel Hook  
Not suitable for TI/Omnia Radiators  
Chrome £16.22



Matt Black

5 Year  
Guarantee  
RADIATORS

## STELLAR SPA MATT BLACK

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | Price     |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------|
| 572 x 1000mm   | 394           | 928  | 970mm           | £696.00   |
| 788 x 500mm    | 294           | 798  | 470mm           | £493.20   |
| 780 x 600mm    | 363           | 829  | 570mm           | £548.40   |
| 1220 x 450mm   | 448           | 1054 | 420mm           | £634.80   |
| 1220 x 500mm   | 448           | 1204 | 470mm           | £669.60   |
| 1220 x 600mm   | 554           | 1293 | 570mm           | £739.20   |
| 1724 x 500mm   | 640           | 1628 | 470mm           | £1,184.40 |

### Simple Immersion IHE

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| White - 200W  | £120.00 |
| White - 300W  | £120.00 |
| White - 400W  | £120.00 |
| White - 600W  | £120.00 |
| White - 900W  | £120.00 |
| Chrome - 200W | £120.00 |
| Chrome - 300W | £120.00 |
| Chrome - 400W | £120.00 |
| Chrome - 600W | £120.00 |
| Chrome - 900W | £120.00 |

The Simple Immersion IHE element and T-piece are compatible with all radiators, except electric models, which do not require them.

### T Piece for Dual Fuel Installation

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| White RAL9016 finish | £19.20 |
| Chrome Finish        | £21.60 |
| Colour Finish        | £24.00 |



Volcanic

5 Year  
Guarantee  
RADIATORS

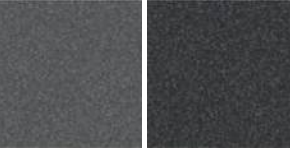
## SUBWAY

| Height x Width                       | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | White Price | Colour Price |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| 613 x 450mm                          | 310           | 1058 | 418mm           | £318.00     | £397.20      |
| 973 x 450mm                          | 401           | 1368 | 418mm           | £340.80     | £426.00*     |
| 1261 x 450mm                         | 509           | 1737 | 418mm           | £376.80     | £463.20      |
| 1549 x 450mm                         | 615           | 2098 | 418mm           | £441.60     | £552.00      |
| 1549 x 600mm                         | 772           | 2634 | 568mm           | £492.00     | £615.60      |
| 1837 x 450mm                         | 715           | 2440 | 418mm           | £499.20     | £624.00*     |
| 1837 x 600mm                         | 898           | 3064 | 568mm           | £553.20     | £691.20*     |
| Extended Subway Brackets - Pack of 4 |               |      |                 | £74.40      | £74.40       |

### SUBWAY AVAILABLE IN:



Titane Anthracite Quartz Beige



Volcanic Matt Black

\*These sizes only available in Volcanic and Matt Black



RADIATORS



Anthracite



Technoline

CHARLESTON BAR

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | White Price | Anthracite/<br>Technoline<br>Price |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 742 x 302mm    | 330           | 1125 | 50mm            | £392.40     | £490.80                            |
| 892 x 486mm    | 639           | 2179 | 50mm            | £604.80     | £756.00                            |
| 1192 x 486mm   | 827           | 2820 | 50mm            | £753.60     | £942.00                            |
| 1492 x 486mm   | 1040          | 3546 | 50mm            | £853.20     | £1,066.80                          |
| 1792 x 486mm   | 1240          | 4228 | 50mm            | £903.60     | £1,129.20                          |

CHARLESTON AVAILABLE IN:



Anthracite    Technoline\*    White

Colour keys are for guidance only and are not representative of the actual colour. Technoline is a natural finished state and won't be exactly as pictured. Please ask your retailer for a colour chart or swatch when choosing your colours.

\*Zehnder advise that Technoline is not suitable for bathroom applications or areas with high moisture content

CHARLESTON VERTICAL

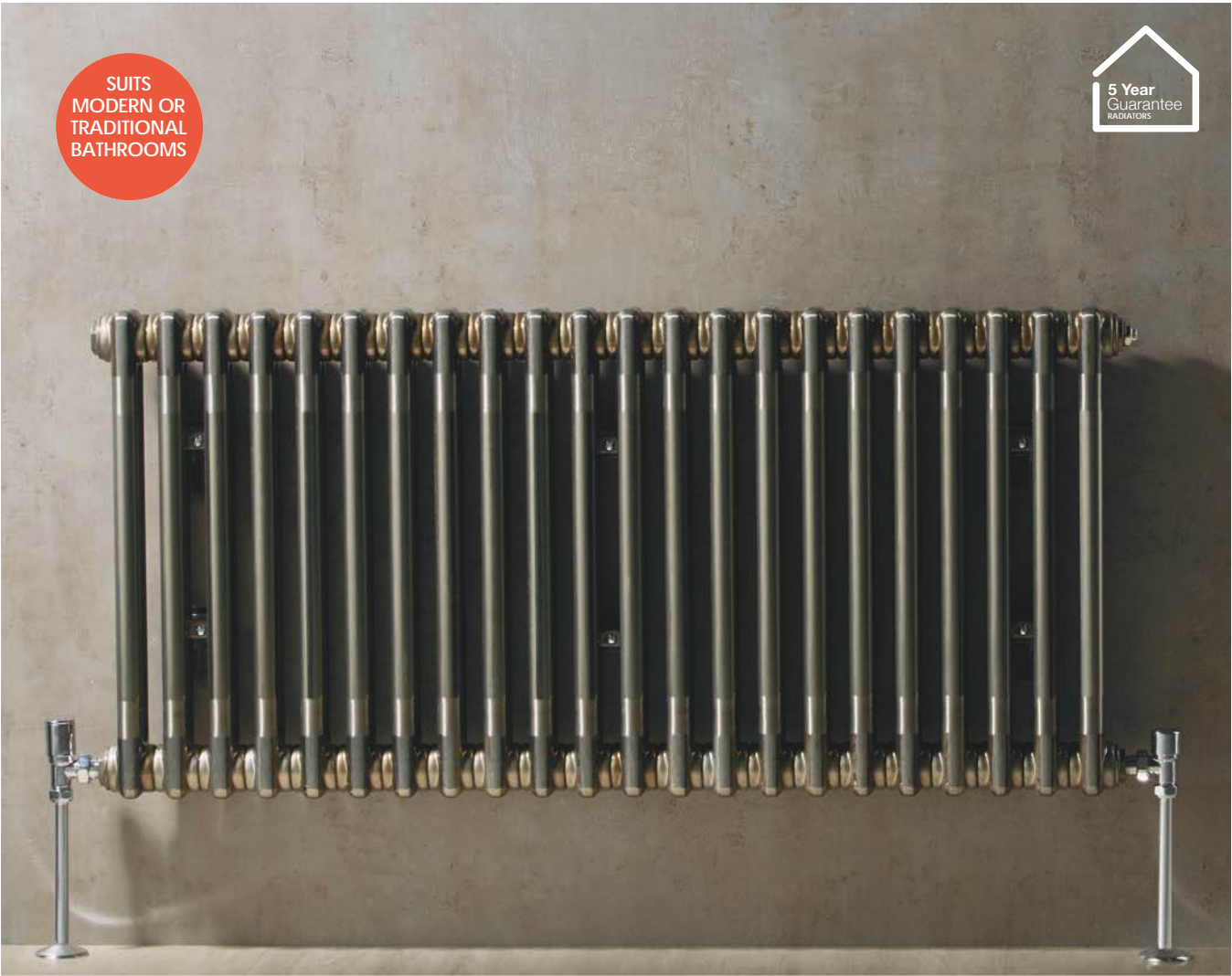
| 2 Column       |               |      |             |                                 |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|-------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | White Price | Anthracite/<br>Technoline Price |  |
| 1792 x 302mm   | 744           | 2539 | £427.20     | £534.00                         |  |
| 1792 x 394mm   | 992           | 3385 | £568.80     | £711.60                         |  |
| 1792 x 486mm   | 1240          | 4231 | £711.60     | £889.20                         |  |
| 1792 x 578mm   | 1488          | 5077 | £854.40     | £1,068.00                       |  |

| 3 Column       |               |      |             |                                 |  |
|----------------|---------------|------|-------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | White Price | Anthracite/<br>Technoline Price |  |
| 1800 x 302mm   | 996           | 3398 | £585.60     | £732.00*                        |  |
| 1800 x 394mm   | 1328          | 4531 | £780.00     | £975.60*                        |  |
| 1800 x 486mm   | 1660          | 5664 | £975.60     | £1,219.20*                      |  |

\*Only available in Technoline



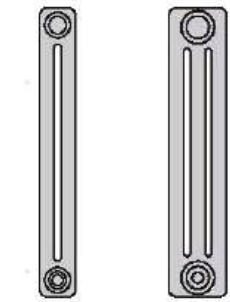
| Charleston Towel Bar<br>Suitable for Charleston and Charleston Bar |         |
|--|---------|
| Chrome - 368mm   | £184.80 |
| Chrome - 412mm   | £192.00 |
| Chrome - 596mm   | £207.60 |
| Chrome - 918mm   | £213.60 |



CHARLESTON HORIZONTAL

| 2 Column       |               |      |             |                                 | 3 Column       |               |      |             |                                 |
|----------------|---------------|------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | White Price | Anthracite/<br>Technoline Price | Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | White Price | Anthracite/<br>Technoline Price |
| 492 x 486mm    | 384           | 1310 | £289.20     | £361.20                         | 500 x 674mm    | 722           | 2463 | £480.00     | £600.00                         |
| 492 x 670mm    | 538           | 1836 | £404.40     | £505.20                         | 500 x 858mm    | 929           | 3170 | £616.80     | £770.40                         |
| 492 x 854mm    | 691           | 2358 | £519.60     | £649.20                         | 500 x 1035mm   | 1135          | 3873 | £753.60     | £942.00                         |
| 492 x 1038mm   | 845           | 2883 | £634.80     | £793.20                         | 500 x 1226mm   | 1342          | 4579 | £890.40     | £1,113.60                       |
| 492 x 1222mm   | 998           | 3405 | £750.00     | £937.20                         | 500 x 1410mm   | 1548          | 5282 | £1,028.40   | £1,285.20                       |
| 592 x 486mm    | 453           | 1546 | £298.80     | £373.20                         | 600 x 486mm    | 609           | 2078 | £362.40     | £452.40*                        |
| 592 x 670mm    | 634           | 2163 | £417.60     | £522.00                         | 600 x 674mm    | 853           | 2910 | £506.40     | £633.60*                        |
| 592 x 854mm    | 815           | 2781 | £536.40     | £670.80                         | 600 x 858mm    | 1096          | 3740 | £651.60     | £813.60*                        |
| 592 x 1038mm   | 997           | 3402 | £656.40     | £820.80                         | 600 x 950mm    | 1220          | 4163 | £723.60     | £904.80*                        |
| 592 x 1130mm   | 1080          | 3685 | £715.20     | £894.00                         | 600 x 1134mm   | 1464          | 4995 | £868.80     | £1,086.00*                      |
| 592 x 1314mm   | 1260          | 4284 | £835.20     | £1,044.00                       | 600 x 1272mm   | 1645          | 5613 | £976.80     | £1,221.60                       |
|                |               |      |             |                                 | 600 x 1410mm   | 1827          | 6234 | £1,086.00   | £1,357.20                       |
|                |               |      |             |                                 | 600 x 1594mm   | 2071          | 7066 | £1,230.00   | £1,537.20                       |
|                |               |      |             |                                 | 750 x 674mm    | 1040          | 3548 | £567.60     | £710.40                         |
|                |               |      |             |                                 | 750 x 1042mm   | 1635          | 5579 | £892.80     | £1,116.00                       |
|                |               |      |             |                                 | 750 x 1226mm   | 1932          | 6592 | £1,054.80   | £1,318.80                       |

\*Only available in Technoline



2 Column    3 Column

CHARLESTON AVAILABLE IN:



Anthracite    Technoline\*    White

Colour keys are for guidance only and are not representative of the actual colour. Technoline is a natural finished state and won't be exactly as pictured. Please ask your retailer for a colour chart or swatch when choosing your colours.

\*Zehnder advise that Technoline is not suitable for bathroom applications or areas with high moisture content



# RADIATORS



## KLARO

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | White Price | Colour Price |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| 748 x 450mm    | 354           | 1208 | 412mm           | £206.40     | £258.00      |
| 748 x 500mm    | 388           | 1324 | 462mm           | £212.40     | £265.20      |
| 748 x 600mm    | 455           | 1552 | 562mm           | £225.60     | £282.00      |
| 1148 x 450mm   | 521           | 1778 | 412mm           | £244.80     | £306.00      |
| 1148 x 500mm   | 571           | 1948 | 462mm           | £250.80     | £313.20      |
| 1148 x 600mm   | 670           | 2286 | 562mm           | £268.80     | £336.00      |
| 1466 x 500mm   | 716           | 2443 | 462mm           | £309.60     | £387.60      |
| 1466 x 600mm   | 839           | 2863 | 562mm           | £326.40     | £408.00      |
| 1708 x 500mm   | 824           | 2811 | 462mm           | £348.00     | £435.60      |
| 1708 x 600mm   | 966           | 3296 | 562mm           | £357.60     | £447.60      |

### Klaro Chrome

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | Price   |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|---------|
| 748 x 500mm    | 283           | 966  | 462mm           | £426.00 |
| 748 x 600mm    | 332           | 1133 | 562mm           | £462.00 |
| 1148 x 500mm   | 417           | 1423 | 462mm           | £544.80 |
| 1148 x 600mm   | 489           | 1668 | 562mm           | £591.60 |
| 1466 x 500mm   | 475           | 1621 | 462mm           | £700.80 |
| 1466 x 600mm   | 560           | 1911 | 562mm           | £757.20 |
| 1708 x 500mm   | 601           | 2050 | 462mm           | £807.60 |
| 1708 x 600mm   | 705           | 2405 | 562mm           | £876.00 |

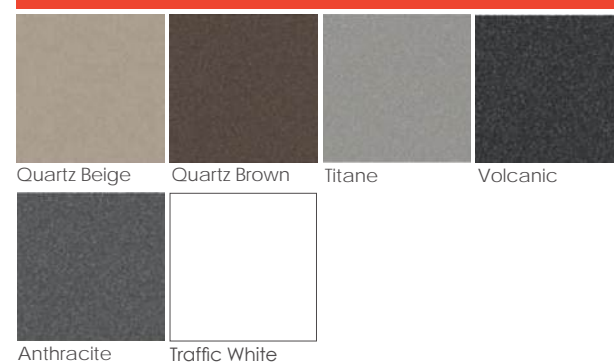
### KLARO AVAILABLE IN:



## RODA SPA ASYMMETRICAL

| Height x Width | Watts<br>ΔT50 | BTU  | Pipe<br>Centres | White Price | Colour Price |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| 805 x 550mm    | 429           | 1464 | 50mm            | £561.60     | £702.00      |
| 1183 x 550mm   | 594           | 2027 | 50mm            | £696.00     | £870.00      |
| 1676 x 550mm   | 809           | 2760 | 50mm            | £930.00     | £1,162.80    |

### RODA SPA AVAILABLE IN:



Colour keys are for guidance only and are not representative of the actual colour. Please ask your retailer for a colour chart or swatch when choosing your colours.

### Simple Immersion IHE

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| White - 200W  | £120.00 |
| White - 300W  | £120.00 |
| White - 400W  | £120.00 |
| White - 600W  | £120.00 |
| White - 900W  | £120.00 |
| Chrome - 200W | £120.00 |
| Chrome - 300W | £120.00 |
| Chrome - 400W | £120.00 |
| Chrome - 600W | £120.00 |
| Chrome - 900W | £120.00 |

The Simple Immersion IHE element and T-piece are compatible with all radiators, except electric models, which do not require them.

### T Piece for Dual Fuel Installation

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| White RAL9016 finish | £19.20 |
| Chrome Finish        | £21.60 |
| Colour Finish        | £24.00 |

# TRADITIONAL RADIATORS & VALVES



**Trafalgar**  
668(w) x 950(h) x 240(d)mm  
558W Δ T50

|                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Chrome/White         | £789.00   |
| Chrome/Black         | £845.00   |
| Gold/White           | £1,250.00 |
| Brushed Nickel/White | £1,395.00 |

**Bloomsbury**  
497(w) x 950(h) x 240(d)mm  
387W Δ T50

|                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Chrome/White         | £789.00   |
| Chrome/Black         | £845.00   |
| Gold/White           | £1,150.00 |
| Brushed Nickel/White | £1,295.00 |

**Berkeley**  
600(w) x 950(h) x 231(d)mm  
238W Δ T50

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Chrome         | £639.00   |
| Gold           | £1,100.00 |
| Brushed Nickel | £1,195.00 |

**Cleaver**  
660(w) x 677(h) x 255(d)mm  
266W Δ T50

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Chrome         | £639.00 |
| Gold           | £850.00 |
| Brushed Nickel | £950.00 |



**Angled Radiator Valve**

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Chrome/White         | £55.00  |
| Gold/White           | £100.00 |
| Brushed Nickel/White | £100.00 |

**Straight Radiator Valve**

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Chrome/White         | £55.00  |
| Gold/White           | £100.00 |
| Brushed Nickel/White | £100.00 |





# RADIATOR VALVES

## 15MM ROUND MANUAL RADIATOR VALVES

### Angled Round Valve Pack

|        |                |        |
|--------|----------------|--------|
| RRV1C  | Chrome         | £28.56 |
| RRV1A  | Anthracite     | £31.15 |
| RRV1B  | Black          | £31.15 |
| RRV1V  | Volcanic       | £31.15 |
| RRV1W  | White          | £31.15 |
| RRV1BB | Brushed Brass  | £31.15 |
| RRV1N  | Brushed Nickel | £43.04 |



### Straight Round Valve Pack

|        |                |        |
|--------|----------------|--------|
| RRV2C  | Chrome         | £28.56 |
| RRV2A  | Anthracite     | £31.15 |
| RRV2B  | Black          | £31.15 |
| RRV2V  | Volcanic       | £31.15 |
| RRV2W  | White          | £31.15 |
| RRV2BB | Brushed Brass  | £31.15 |
| RRV2N  | Brushed Nickel | £43.04 |



### Corner Round Valve Pack

|        |                |        |
|--------|----------------|--------|
| RRV3C  | Chrome         | £49.32 |
| RRV3A  | Anthracite     | £51.91 |
| RRV3B  | Black          | £51.91 |
| RRV3V  | Volcanic       | £51.91 |
| RRV3W  | White          | £51.91 |
| RRV3BB | Brushed Brass  | £51.91 |
| RRV3N  | Brushed Nickel | £60.52 |



Colour keys are for guidance only and are not representative of the actual colour.

## 15MM SQUARE MANUAL RADIATOR VALVES

### Angled Square Valve Pack

|       |        |        |
|-------|--------|--------|
| RRV4C | Chrome | £50.62 |
|-------|--------|--------|



### Straight Square Valve Pack

|       |        |        |
|-------|--------|--------|
| RRV5C | Chrome | £50.62 |
|-------|--------|--------|



### Corner Square Valve Pack

|       |        |        |
|-------|--------|--------|
| RRV6C | Chrome | £64.90 |
|-------|--------|--------|



|       |        |        |
|-------|--------|--------|
| RRV4C | Chrome | £50.62 |
| RRV5C | Chrome | £50.62 |
| RRV6C | Chrome | £64.90 |

Redroom valves are all dual fuel compatible providing they use a T Piece provided with the element.

Chrome

Anthracite

Black

Volcanic

White

Brushed Brass

Brushed Nickel

Chrome

## 15MM THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES

### Angled Thermostatic Valve Pack

|        |                |        |
|--------|----------------|--------|
| RRV7C  | Chrome         | £72.68 |
| RRV7B  | Black          | £75.28 |
| RRV7V  | Volcanic       | £75.28 |
| RRV7W  | White          | £75.28 |
| RRV7BB | Brushed Brass  | £75.28 |
| RRV7N  | Brushed Nickel | £80.48 |



### Straight Thermostatic Valve Pack

|        |                |        |
|--------|----------------|--------|
| RRV8C  | Chrome         | £72.68 |
| RRV8B  | Black          | £75.28 |
| RRV8V  | Volcanic       | £77.88 |
| RRV8W  | White          | £77.88 |
| RRV8BB | Brushed Brass  | £77.88 |
| RRV8N  | Brushed Nickel | £80.48 |



### Corner Thermostatic Valve Pack

|        |                |        |
|--------|----------------|--------|
| RRV9C  | Chrome         | £72.68 |
| RRV9B  | Black          | £77.88 |
| RRV9V  | Volcanic       | £77.88 |
| RRV9W  | White          | £77.88 |
| RRV9BB | Brushed Brass  | £77.88 |
| RRV9N  | Brushed Nickel | £77.88 |



Chrome

Black

Volcanic

White

Brushed Brass

Brushed Nickel

## PERIOD STYLE 15MM THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES

### CLASSIC



Angled Thermostatic Valve Pack

|         |        |        |
|---------|--------|--------|
| RRCLV1C | Chrome | £82.14 |
|---------|--------|--------|



Angled Thermostatic Valve Pack

|          |              |        |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| RRCLV1SN | Satin Nickel | £82.14 |
|----------|--------------|--------|



Angled Thermostatic Valve Pack

|          |               |        |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| RRCLV1AB | Antique Brass | £98.58 |
|----------|---------------|--------|



Angled Thermostatic Valve Pack

|          |        |         |
|----------|--------|---------|
| RRCLV1CO | Copper | £108.56 |
|----------|--------|---------|



Angled Thermostatic Valve Pack

|          |               |         |
|----------|---------------|---------|
| RRCLV1BB | Brushed Brass | £108.56 |
|----------|---------------|---------|

### TRADITIONAL



Straight Thermostatic Valve Pack

|       |        |         |
|-------|--------|---------|
| RRT1C | Chrome | £102.95 |
|-------|--------|---------|



Straight Thermostatic Valve Pack

|       |        |         |
|-------|--------|---------|
| RRT1N | Nickel | £102.95 |
|-------|--------|---------|



Straight Thermostatic Valve Pack

|       |               |         |
|-------|---------------|---------|
| RRT1B | Antique Brass | £102.95 |
|-------|---------------|---------|



Straight Thermostatic Valve Pack

|        |        |         |
|--------|--------|---------|
| RRT1CO | Copper | £109.19 |
|--------|--------|---------|



Straight Thermostatic Valve Pack

|        |               |         |
|--------|---------------|---------|
| RRT1BB | Brushed Brass | £102.95 |
|--------|---------------|---------|



## UNDERFLOOR HEATING MATS



### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Suitable for tiled, laminate and wood floors
- Energy efficient
- Self-adhesive
- Quick and easy to install
- Produces around 80% less dust
- Suitable for small and large areas
- 12 year guarantee on mats
- 2 year guarantee on thermostats

## UNDERFLOOR HEATING MATS

A thermostat control is required to operate your underfloor heating. Choose from the options below.

### 100W Underfloor Heating Mats

|                   |       |         |
|-------------------|-------|---------|
| 1m <sup>2</sup>   | 100W  | £90.31  |
| 1.5m <sup>2</sup> | 150W  | £98.21  |
| 2m <sup>2</sup>   | 200W  | £116.46 |
| 2.5m <sup>2</sup> | 250W  | £138.67 |
| 3m <sup>2</sup>   | 300W  | £174.68 |
| 3.5m <sup>2</sup> | 350W  | £187.70 |
| 4m <sup>2</sup>   | 400W  | £211.45 |
| 5m <sup>2</sup>   | 500W  | £264.34 |
| 6m <sup>2</sup>   | 600W  | £317.21 |
| 7m <sup>2</sup>   | 700W  | £370.06 |
| 8m <sup>2</sup>   | 800W  | £422.94 |
| 9m <sup>2</sup>   | 900W  | £448.07 |
| 10m <sup>2</sup>  | 1000W | £489.40 |
| 12m <sup>2</sup>  | 1200W | £553.72 |

230V 4mm thickness, 500mm width.

Suitable to go directly onto a prepared wooden floor.

### 150W Underfloor Heating Mats

|                   |       |         |
|-------------------|-------|---------|
| 1m <sup>2</sup>   | 150W  | £92.89  |
| 1.5m <sup>2</sup> | 225W  | £101.00 |
| 2m <sup>2</sup>   | 300W  | £125.77 |
| 2.5m <sup>2</sup> | 375W  | £149.78 |
| 3m <sup>2</sup>   | 450W  | £188.68 |
| 3.5m <sup>2</sup> | 525W  | £202.74 |
| 4m <sup>2</sup>   | 600W  | £228.41 |
| 5m <sup>2</sup>   | 750W  | £285.49 |
| 6m <sup>2</sup>   | 900W  | £342.58 |
| 7m <sup>2</sup>   | 1050W | £399.68 |
| 8m <sup>2</sup>   | 1200W | £456.83 |
| 9m <sup>2</sup>   | 1350W | £506.41 |
| 10m <sup>2</sup>  | 1500W | £562.68 |
| 12m <sup>2</sup>  | 1800W | £639.88 |

230V 4mm thickness, 500mm width.

Suitable to go directly onto a concrete subfloor covered with insulation boards.



## THERMOSTAT CONTROL



### Touch Screen Thermostat Control

Large LED backlit display with air and, floor sensor, 7 day 6 period programme, frost protection mode, screen lock and 2 year warranty

IP20, 230V, 16 amp switching limit

Thermostat £120.92



### TouchPlus Thermostat Control

Sleek design with air and, floor sensor, 7 day 6 period programme, frost protection mode, screen lock and 2 year warranty

IP20, 220-230V, 16 amp switching limit

Thermostat £173.48



### Wifi Enabled Thermostat Control

Large LED backlit display with air and, floor sensor, 7 day 6 period programme, wifi enabled, frost protection mode, screen lock and 2 year warranty

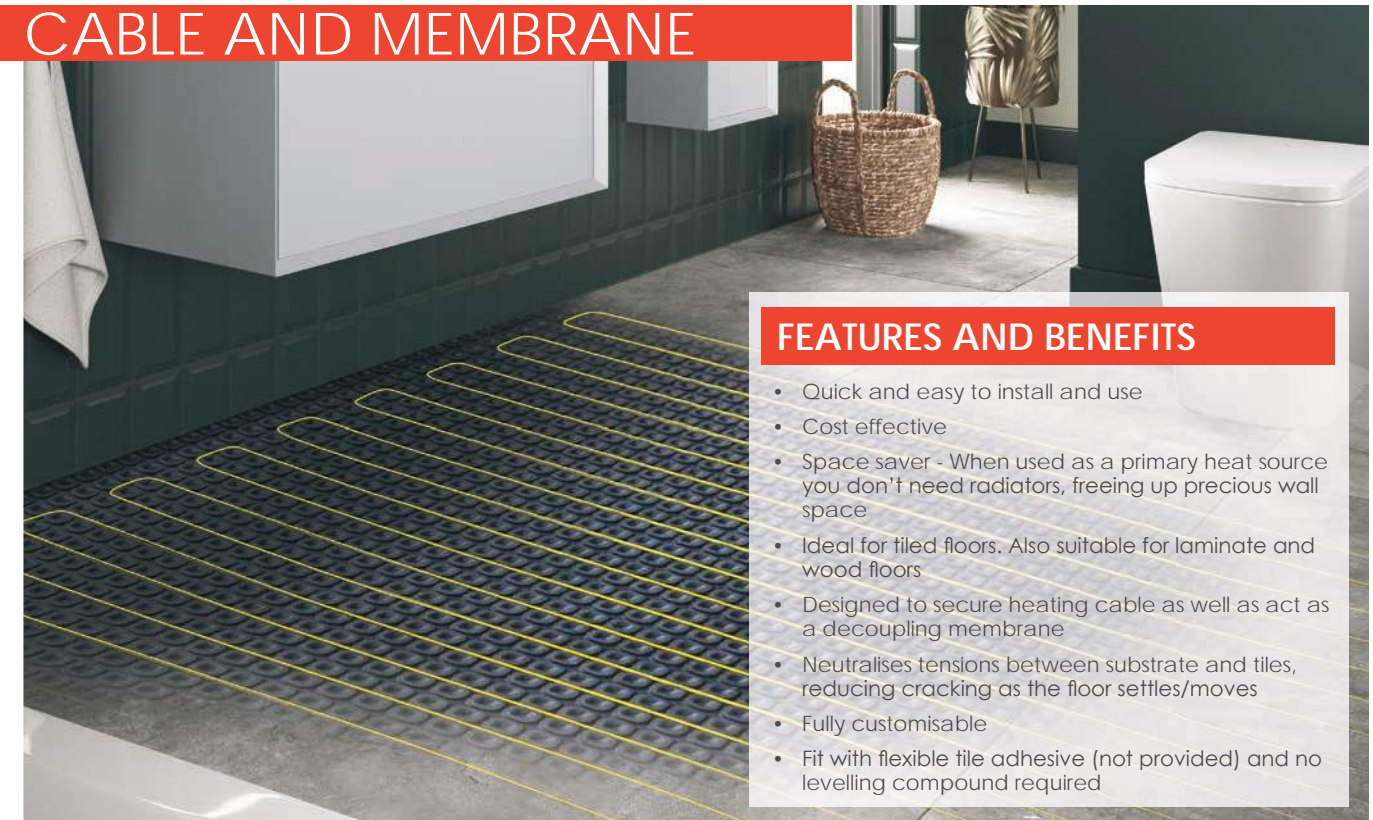
IP21, 220-230V, 16 amp switching limit

White £224.09  
Black £224.09

REQUIRED FOR ALL UNDERFLOOR HEATING MATS AND CABLE MEMBRANE



## CABLE AND MEMBRANE



### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Quick and easy to install and use
- Cost effective
- Space saver - When used as a primary heat source you don't need radiators, freeing up precious wall space
- Ideal for tiled floors. Also suitable for laminate and wood floors
- Designed to secure heating cable as well as act as a decoupling membrane
- Neutralises tensions between substrate and tiles, reducing cracking as the floor settles/moves
- Fully customisable
- Fit with flexible tile adhesive (not provided) and no levelling compound required

Combining underfloor heating and antifracture mat, this brilliant product from Redroom could save you significant money and time in fitting.

It really is as easy as 1,2,3.



### Step 1

Redroom decoupling membrane goes down on the floor.



### Step 2

Underfloor heating wire is spaced out within the guides on the membrane.



### Step 3

It's now ready for tiling and as you would expect the membrane gives ultimate antifracture protection against tiles cracking that may occur due to settling and movement of the substrate underneath.



## DECOUPLING MEMBRANE ROLLS

| Ref    | Description                    | Price   |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------|
| UFMEM1 | 5m <sup>2</sup> Membrane Roll  | £152.29 |
| UFMEM2 | 15m <sup>2</sup> Membrane Roll | £456.86 |

Polypropylene membrane with rounded square shaped studs, that form channels specifically designed to embed and fasten electric heating cables. Suitable to go directly onto a concrete subfloor or timber covering insulating boards.

## HEATING CABLE FOR MEMBRANE

| Ref   | Description | Price   |
|-------|-------------|---------|
| UFW1  | 10m Cable   | £149.78 |
| UFW2  | 20m Cable   | £163.79 |
| UFW3  | 28m Cable   | £194.81 |
| UFW4  | 41m Cable   | £240.53 |
| UFW5  | 50m Cable   | £293.50 |
| UFW6  | 57m Cable   | £348.42 |
| UFW7  | 70m Cable   | £354.89 |
| UFW8  | 81m Cable   | £380.51 |
| UFW9  | 90m Cable   | £427.61 |
| UFW10 | 100m Cable  | £441.32 |
| UFW11 | 129m Cable  | £504.00 |
| UFW12 | 142m Cable  | £512.98 |
| UFW13 | 165m Cable  | £576.88 |

IPX7, 230V, cable thickness 4mm. Cold tail length 2.3m. 12 year guarantee. Each installation requires a thermostat controller.

Primary Heat = 150W/m<sup>2</sup> at 2 studs apart  
Secondary Heat = 100W/m<sup>2</sup> at 3 studs apart

0.5m<sup>2</sup> area needs 10m linear cable.



# ACCESSORIES



## LEGEND

|   |  |                                  |                              |
|---|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
|    | <b>Tumbler &amp; Holder</b><br>69(w) x 85(h) x 69(d)mm         | Chrome<br>Black<br>Brushed Brass | £42.79<br>£52.36<br>£73.42   |
|    | <b>Double Tumbler &amp; Holder</b><br>195(w) x 85(h) x 94(d)mm | Chrome<br>Black                  | £65.11<br>£79.67             |
|   | <b>Liquid Soap Dispenser</b><br>73(w) x 180(h) x 73(d)mm       | Chrome<br>Black                  | £50.91<br>£62.29             |
|  | <b>Soap Basket</b><br>120(w) x 34(h) x 100(d)mm                | Chrome<br>Black                  | £49.14<br>£60.17             |
|    | <b>Soap Dish</b><br>103(w) x 43(h) x 103(d)mm                  | Chrome<br>Black                  | £45.92<br>£56.21             |
|    | <b>Robe Hook</b><br>220(w) x 25(h) x 87(d)mm                   | Chrome<br>Black<br>Brushed Brass | £19.45<br>£23.83<br>£50.06   |
|   | <b>Towel Rail</b><br>600(w) x 20(h) x 65(d)mm                  | Chrome<br>Black                  | £76.91<br>£88.46             |
|  | <b>Double Towel Rail</b><br>600(w) x 30(h) x 110(d)mm          | Chrome<br>Black<br>Brushed Brass | £97.34<br>£124.13<br>£176.87 |
|    | <b>Glass Shelf</b><br>500(w) x 8(h) x 115(d)mm                 | Chrome<br>Black                  | £46.49<br>£56.89             |
|    | <b>Towel Ring</b><br>220(w) x 25(h) x 87(d)mm                  | Chrome<br>Black<br>Brushed Brass | £40.98<br>£50.19<br>£73.42   |
|   | <b>Toilet Roll Holder</b><br>153(w) x 20(h) x 104(d)mm         | Chrome<br>Black<br>Brushed Brass | £34.68<br>£42.48<br>£70.08   |
|  | <b>WC Brush &amp; Holder</b><br>93 x 93mm                      | Chrome<br>Black                  | £69.94<br>£85.60             |



## CAPITA

|   |  |                                  |                            |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
|    | <b>Towel Rack</b><br>600(w) x 130(h) x 209(d)mm                | Chrome                           | £95.10                     |
|    | <b>Glass Shelf</b><br>500(w) x 42(h) x 133(d)mm                | Chrome                           | £45.86                     |
|    | <b>Double Glass Shelf</b><br>412(w) x 400(h) x 127(d)mm        | Chrome                           | £98.41                     |
|    | <b>Soap Basket</b><br>184(w) x 42(h) x 110(d)mm                | Chrome                           | £42.55                     |
|  | <b>Tumbler &amp; Holder</b><br>108(w) x 95(h) x 98(d)mm        | Chrome<br>Black<br>Brushed Brass | £29.45<br>£32.25<br>£33.65 |
|  | <b>Double Tumbler &amp; Holder</b><br>180(w) x 95(h) x 85(d)mm | Chrome                           | £42.55                     |
|  | <b>Liquid Soap Dispenser</b><br>113(w) x 216(h) x 115(d)mm     | Chrome                           | £29.45                     |
|  | <b>Soap Dish</b><br>118(w) x 46(h) x 129(d)mm                  | Chrome                           | £28.14                     |
|  | <b>Robe Hook</b><br>56(w) x 42(h) x 72(d)mm                    | Chrome<br>Black<br>Brushed Brass | £16.29<br>£17.83<br>£18.61 |
|  | <b>Towel Rail</b><br>600(w) x 42(h) x 72(d)mm                  | Chrome<br>Black<br>Brushed Brass | £36.01<br>£39.44<br>£41.15 |
|  | <b>Double Towel Rail</b><br>600(w) x 42(h) x 109(d)mm          | Chrome                           | £45.86                     |
|  | <b>Rectangular Shower Basket</b><br>240(w) x 700(h) x 203(d)mm | Chrome<br>Black                  | £111.24<br>£135.96         |
|  | <b>Towel Ring</b><br>180(w) x 196(h) x 72(d)mm                 | Chrome<br>Black<br>Brushed Brass | £26.14<br>£28.63<br>£29.87 |
|  | <b>Toilet Roll Holder</b><br>144(w) x 100(h) x 72(d)mm         | Chrome<br>Black<br>Brushed Brass | £31.38<br>£34.37<br>£35.87 |
|  | <b>WC Brush &amp; Holder</b><br>144(w) x 336(h) x 120(d)mm     | Chrome                           | £42.55                     |



HOXTON 2 ACCESSORIES



Shelf

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £110.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £135.00 |
| Matt Black    | £135.00 |



Towel Ring

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Chrome        | £45.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £59.00 |
| Matt Black    | £59.00 |



Towel Rail

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Chrome        | £70.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £80.00 |
| Matt Black    | £80.00 |



Towel Rail

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £95.00  |
| Brushed Brass | £115.00 |
| Matt Black    | £115.00 |



Robe Hook

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Chrome        | £29.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £39.00 |
| Matt Black    | £39.00 |



Toilet Brush Holder

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Chrome        | £95.00  |
| Brushed Brass | £115.00 |
| Matt Black    | £115.00 |



Toilet Roll Holder

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Chrome        | £55.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £59.00 |
| Matt Black    | £59.00 |

TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES



Toilet Roll Holder

176(w) x 122(h) x 80(d)mm

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Chrome         | £105.00 |
| Gold           | £225.00 |
| Brushed Nickel | £225.00 |



Open Toilet Roll Holder

158(w) x 60(h) x 146(d)mm

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| Chrome | £105.00 |
|--------|---------|



Spare Toilet Roll Holder

158(w) x 60(h) x 146(d)mm

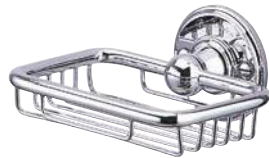
|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| Chrome | £69.00 |
|--------|--------|



Soap Dish

158(w) x 60(h) x 146(d)mm

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Chrome/White Ceramic         | £69.00  |
| Gold/White Ceramic           | £105.00 |
| Brushed Nickel/White Ceramic | £105.00 |



Soap Basket

140(w) x 60(h) x 118(d)mm

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| Chrome | £69.00 |
|--------|--------|



Tumbler & Holder

80(w) x 113(h) x 120(d)mm

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Chrome/White Ceramic         | £69.00  |
| Gold/White Ceramic           | £105.00 |
| Brushed Nickel/White Ceramic | £105.00 |



Liquid Soap Dispenser

80(w) x 208(h) x 141(d)mm

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Chrome/White Ceramic         | £139.00 |
| Gold/White Ceramic           | £149.00 |
| Brushed Nickel/White Ceramic | £149.00 |



Towel Ring

170(w) x 194(h)mm

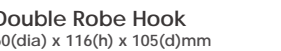
|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Chrome         | £69.00  |
| Gold           | £105.00 |
| Brushed Nickel | £105.00 |



Single Robe Hook

60(dia) x 60(d)mm

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| Chrome         | £59.00 |
| Gold           | £69.00 |
| Brushed Nickel | £69.00 |



Double Robe Hook

60(dia) x 116(h) x 105(d)mm

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| Chrome         | £69.00 |
| Gold           | £95.00 |
| Brushed Nickel | £95.00 |



Extendable Bath Rack

592/900(w) x 90(h) x 212(d)mm

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| Chrome | £189.00 |
|--------|---------|



Towel Rail

550(w) x 60(h) x 59(d)mm

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| Chrome | £79.00 |
|--------|--------|

Double Towel Rail

103(w) x 431(h) x 146(d)mm

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| Chrome | £225.00 |
|--------|---------|



WC Brush & Holder

103(w) x 431(h) x 146(d)mm

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Chrome/White Ceramic         | £105.00 |
| Gold/White Ceramic           | £169.00 |
| Brushed Nickel/White Ceramic | £169.00 |





## BURLINGTON LIGHTING



**Frosted Cup - Round Base**  
170(w) 217(h) 185(d)mm  
Chrome £275.00



**Frosted Cup - Ornate Base**  
170(w) 275(h) 225(d)mm  
Chrome £275.00



**White Fine Pleated - Round Base**  
150(w) 225(h) 180(d)mm  
Chrome £275.00  
Gold £275.00  
Brushed Nickel £275.00



**White Fine Pleated - Ornate Base**  
150(w) 285(h) 206(d)mm  
Chrome £275.00  
Gold £275.00  
Brushed Nickel £275.00



**Chiffon Silver Pleated - Round Base**  
156(w) 225(h) 180(d)mm  
Chrome £275.00



**Chiffon Silver Pleated - Ornate Base**  
156(w) 285(h) 210(d)mm  
Chrome £275.00



**Frosted Tube - Round Base**  
116(w) 300(h) 150(d)mm  
Chrome £275.00  
Gold £275.00  
Brushed Nickel £275.00



**Frosted Tube - Ornate Base**  
Chrome £275.00  
Gold £275.00  
Brushed Nickel £275.00



**Clear Vase - Round Base**  
120(w) 300(h) 165(d)mm  
Chrome £275.00



**Clear Vase - Ornate Base**  
120(w) 355(h) 195(d)mm  
Chrome £275.00  
Gold £275.00  
Brushed Nickel £275.00



## LIGHTING ACCESSORIES



**Titan IP44 Driver (Required)**  
IP44 LED 24V 30W  
Driver with IP44  
Lead £41.13

## LED CABINET



**Magnum Rechargeable Light**  
Illuminates as motion is detected IP65/240V/ Zone 1 & 2  
Must be used with GU10 5W dimmable COB LED lamps USB charger included  
Polished Chrome £36.14  
Stainless Steel £34.80

## LED CEILING LIGHTING

Features TrioTone™ technology, which allows the light source to be changed between cool white, natural white and warm white with the press of a button.



**TrioTone Downlight**  
Supplied with three colour bezels Dimmable IP65/240V/ Zone 1 & 2 All in one LED fitting (no additional bulb required)  
White/Steel/Chrome Bezel £42.80



**TrioTone Circa Downlight**  
Dimmable IP65/240V/ Zone 1 & 2  
All in one LED fitting (no additional bulb required)  
Clear Glass £53.80  
Smoked Glass £54.93

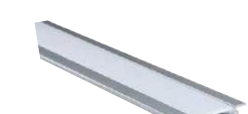


**TrioTone Cube Downlight**  
Dimmable IP65/240V/ Zone 1 & 2  
All in one LED fitting (no additional bulb required)  
Clear Glass £54.37  
Smoked Glass £55.51

## LED MOOD LIGHTING



**Beam Profile**  
For use with Lumo Flexible LED Strip Angled Aluminium Profile  
1000mm £11.10  
2200mm £22.96



**Linia Profile**  
For use with Lumo Flexible LED Strip Recessed Aluminium Profile  
1000mm Chrome £10.64  
1000mm Black £15.95  
2200mm Chrome £22.89  
2200mm Black £34.81



**Fino Profile**  
For use with Lumo Flexible LED Strip Surface Mounted Aluminium Profile  
1000mm Chrome £10.95  
1000mm Black £16.28  
2200mm Chrome £22.66  
2200mm Black £33.36



**5000mm Radiant IP65 Flexible LED Strip Light**  
140 LEDs per metre  
Titan IP44 driver required  
Cool White £113.40  
Warm White £113.40



**5000mm Polar IP65 Flexible LED Strip Light**  
140 LEDs per metre  
Titan IP44 driver required  
Cool White £131.04  
Warm White £131.04

**Accessories**  
2x Additional End Caps for Angle Mounted Profile £1.32

**Accessories**  
2x Additional End Caps for Surface Mounted Profile £1.17  
2x Additional Mounted Brackets for Recess/Surface Profile £1.28  
2x Additional End Caps for Surface Mounted Profile - Black £1.19

**Titan IP44 Driver (Required)**  
IP44 LED 24V 30W  
Driver with IP44  
Lead £41.13



## LIGHTING



## MABELLE SQUARE

- Chrome and glass flush light
- Designed especially for the bathroom
- Frosted glass diffuser
- Requires one E27 bulb (not included)
- Ceiling installation

| Dimensions        | IP44 | Price  |
|-------------------|------|--------|
| 150 x 150 x 175mm | ✓    | £67.89 |



## ZALA SQUARE

- Matt black and glass light
- Designed especially for the bathroom
- Cool white integrated LED strip and diffused glass panel with a white silk finish
- Ceiling installation

| Dimensions       | IP44 | Price   |
|------------------|------|---------|
| 300 x 300 x 80mm | ✓    | £154.09 |



## TANDY 3

- Chrome finish bathroom triple spotlight with adjustable heads
- Requires 3x GU10 bulbs (not included)
- Ceiling installation

| Dimensions       | IP44 | Price   |
|------------------|------|---------|
| 60 x 500 x 162mm | ✓    | £144.72 |



## ARYA

- Chrome and glass
- Designed especially for the bathroom
- Fitted with a cool white integrated LED strip and diffused glass panel with a white silk finish
- Ceiling installation

| Dimensions       | IP44 | Price   |
|------------------|------|---------|
| 400 x 400 x 85mm | ✓    | £201.99 |



## MABELLE ROUND

- Chrome and glass flush light
- Designed especially for the bathroom with a frosted glass diffuser
- Requires one E27 bulb (not included)
- Ceiling installation

| Dimensions        | IP44 | Price  |
|-------------------|------|--------|
| 150 x 150 x 172mm | ✓    | £73.59 |



## ZALA ROUND

- Matt black and glass light
- Designed especially for the bathroom
- Cool white integrated LED strip and diffused glass panel with a white silk finish
- Ceiling installation

| Dimensions       | IP44 | Price   |
|------------------|------|---------|
| 250 x 250 x 80mm | ✓    | £105.69 |



## TANDY 4

- Chrome finish bathroom spotlight bar with four adjustable heads
- Requires 4x GU10 bulbs (not included)
- Ceiling installation

| Dimensions       | IP44 | Price   |
|------------------|------|---------|
| 60 x 700 x 162mm | ✓    | £193.02 |



## ELI

- Satin black and frosted acrylic
- Designed especially for the bathroom
- Fitted with a cool white integrated LED strip
- Wall installation

| Dimensions       | IP44 | Price   |
|------------------|------|---------|
| 90 x 260 x 145mm | ✓    | £149.34 |



MIRROR CABINETS



Compass 500mm Single Door Cabinet

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Gloss White      | £234.50 |
| Gloss Light Grey | £234.50 |
| Oxford Blue      | £234.50 |
| Viridian Green   | £234.50 |
| Storm Grey       | £234.50 |



Compass 600mm Double Door Cabinet

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Gloss White      | £310.00 |
| Gloss Light Grey | £310.00 |
| Oxford Blue      | £310.00 |
| Viridian Green   | £310.00 |
| Storm Grey       | £310.00 |

SELECT MIRROR CABINETS



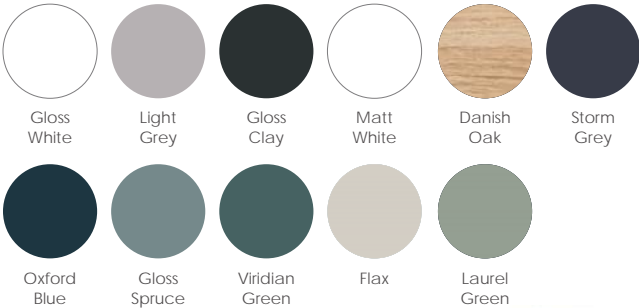
RENDER

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Touch controlled on/off button
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Mirrored (as standard) or colour matched side panels (see below)
- Internal two-pin charging socket for toothbrushes and shavers
- Soft close doors
- Features two adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors
- IP44 rated safe for use in the bathroom



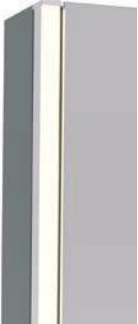
Render LED Mirror Cabinet

|                            | Watts | IP44 | Door      | Price   |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------|---------|
| 500(w) x 664(h) x 131(d)mm | 27    | ✓    | Single    | £463.00 |
| 600(w) x 664(h) x 131(d)mm | 42    | ✓    | Double    | £620.00 |
| 800(w) x 664(h) x 131(d)mm | 42    | ✓    | Lg Double | £720.00 |



Render Colour Matched Cabinet Sides

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| Gloss White      | £50.40 |
| Gloss Light Grey | £50.40 |
| Gloss Clay       | £50.40 |
| Storm Grey       | £50.40 |
| Oxford Blue      | £50.40 |
| Gloss Spruce     | £50.40 |
| Viridian Green   | £50.40 |
| Matt White       | £50.40 |
| Danish Oak       | £50.40 |
| Flax             | £50.40 |
| Laurel Green     | £50.40 |



SELECT MIRROR CABINETS



PORTRAIT

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Touch controlled on/off button
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft close doors
- Double sided mirror doors and mirrored sides
- Internal two-pin charging socket for toothbrushes and shavers
- Features four adjustable glass shelves
- Variable and dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness
- IP44 rated safe for use in the bathroom

Portrait LED Mirror Cabinet

Demister pad, touch control, colour changing technology, dimmable, with Shaver and USB socket

|                            | Colours                | Watts | IP44 | Door      | Price   |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|------|-----------|---------|
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d)mm | Chrome                 | 59.5  | ✓    | Single    | £620.00 |
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d)mm | Black, Brass, Gunmetal | 59.5  | ✓    | Single    | £699.00 |
| 600(w) x 700(h) x 113(d)mm | Chrome                 | 86.5  | ✓    | Double    | £720.00 |
| 600(w) x 700(h) x 113(d)mm | Black, Brass, Gunmetal | 86.5  | ✓    | Double    | £799.00 |
| 800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d)mm | Chrome                 | 90.5  | ✓    | Lg Double | £825.00 |
| 800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d)mm | Black, Brass, Gunmetal | 90.5  | ✓    | Lg Double | £899.00 |



SLEEK

- Available in 490mm, 650mm and 1000mm wide option
- Soft close doors
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes cabinet hardwearing and rust proof
- Two shelves provide ample storage
- A rocker switch operates integrated diffused energy saving LED lighting on the sides of the cabinet



Sleek LED Mirror Cabinet

Mains powered with rocker switch, charging socket and two shelves

|                             | Watts | IP44 | Door      | Price   |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------|---------|
| 490(w) x 650(h) x 136(d)mm  | 12    | ✓    | Single    | £443.00 |
| 650(w) x 650(h) x 136(d)mm  | 12    | ✓    | Double    | £545.00 |
| 1000(w) x 650(h) x 136(d)mm | 12    | ✓    | Lg Double | £835.00 |



FACADE

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 481mm, 641mm, 841mm and 1041mm widths
- Integrated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Mirrored sides
- Black finish
- IP44 rated safe for use in the bathroom



Facade Mirror Cabinet

Double sided mirror doors with demister pad, touch control, shaver socket and soft close doors

|                             | Watts | IP44 | Door      | Price   |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------|---------|
| 481(w) x 664(h) x 127(d)mm  | 27    | ✓    | Single    | £473.00 |
| 641(w) x 664(h) x 127(d)mm  | 42    | ✓    | Double    | £620.00 |
| 841(w) x 664(h) x 127(d)mm  | 42    | ✓    | Double    | £720.00 |
| 1041(w) x 664(h) x 127(d)mm | 42    | ✓    | Lg Double | £865.00 |



SELECT ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

BETA



- Energy efficient LEDs
- Colour temperature technology across all shapes and sizes
- Touch control buttons
- Integrated demister pad
- Rectangular can be hung vertically or horizontally
- IP44 rated safe for use in the bathroom



Beta

|                            | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|----------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 450(w) x 600(h) x 23(d)mm  | 21.5  | ✓    | £323.00 |
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 23(d)mm  | 25    | ✓    | £349.00 |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 23(d)mm  | 29    | ✓    | £378.00 |
| 1200(w) x 600(h) x 23(d)mm | 39    | ✓    | £515.00 |



Beta Oval Mirror

|                           | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|---------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d)mm | 26.4  | ✓    | £334.00 |



Beta Pill Mirror

|                           | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|---------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)mm | 29.3  | ✓    | £360.00 |



Beta Circular Mirror

|                           | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|---------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 25(d)mm | 30    | ✓    | £331.00 |
| 800(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)mm | 45    | ✓    | £416.00 |

SELECT ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

OXYGEN



Circular



- Ambient back lighting
- Heated demister pad
- Touch controlled on/off button
- Colour Temperature Technology
- Slim depth design
- IP44 rated safe for use in the bathroom
- Available in Black and Brushed Brass

Oxygen Circular Mirror

|                           | Colours                        | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 30(d)mm | Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal | 25.6  | ✓    | £339.00 |
| 800(w) x 800(h) x 30(d)mm | Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal | 42    | ✓    | £410.00 |



Pill

Oxygen Pill Mirror

|                           | Colours                        | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 500(w) x 800(h) x 30(d)mm | Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal | 25.6  | ✓    | £369.00 |

PORTAL



Portal Mirror

|                            | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|----------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)mm  | 34    | ✓    | £257.00 |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm  | 44    | ✓    | £298.00 |
| 1000(w) x 500(h) x 29(d)mm | 41    | ✓    | £360.00 |



- Ambient back lighting
- Heated demister pad
- Touch controlled on/off button
- Colour Temperature Technology
- Floating design
- IP44 rated safe for use in the bathroom

Portal Circular Mirror

|                           | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|---------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 29(d)mm | 30    | ✓    | £257.00 |
| 800(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm | 47    | ✓    | £319.00 |



# TAVISTOCK

## SELECT ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

### EVADE



- Integrated demister pad
- Intuitive infrared on/off sensor controls
- IP44 rated safe for use in the bathroom



#### Evade

|                            | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|----------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 27(d)mm  | 17    | ✓    | £256.00 |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 27(d)mm  | 24    | ✓    | £304.00 |
| 1000(w) x 600(h) x 27(d)mm | 28    | ✓    | £358.00 |

### CADENCE



- Two-pin charging socket for your toothbrush or shaver
- Slim perimeter lighting
- Integrated demister pad
- Additional USB charging socket
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off



#### Cadence

|                            | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|----------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 56(d)mm  | 35.2  | ✓    | £437.00 |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 56(d)mm  | 45.3  | ✓    | £515.00 |
| 1200(w) x 600(h) x 56(d)mm | 74.4  | ✓    | £595.00 |

## NON ILLUMINATED MIRRORS



#### Verge Non-illuminated Mirror

|                          | Colours         | IP44 | Price   |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 450 (w) 700 (h) 38 (d)mm | Black           | ✓    | £171.50 |
| 600 (w) 800 (h) 38 (d)mm | Black           | ✓    | £217.50 |
| 450 (w) 700 (h) 38 (d)mm | Brass, Gunmetal | ✓    | £192.00 |
| 600 (w) 800 (h) 38 (d)mm | Brass, Gunmetal | ✓    | £240.00 |



#### Verge Arch Mirror

|                          | Colours  | IP44 | Price   |
|--------------------------|----------|------|---------|
| 500 (w) 800 (h) 38 (d)mm | Black    | ✓    | £210.00 |
|                          | Brass    | ✓    | £231.00 |
|                          | Gunmetal | ✓    | £231.00 |



#### Verge Pill Mirror

|                          | Colours  | IP44 | Price   |
|--------------------------|----------|------|---------|
| 500 (w) 800 (h) 38 (d)mm | Black    | ✓    | £229.00 |
|                          | Brass    | ✓    | £252.00 |
|                          | Gunmetal | ✓    | £252.00 |

Powder coated black frame - Can be fitted horizontally or vertically



#### Verge Oval Mirror

|                          | Colours | IP44 | Price   |
|--------------------------|---------|------|---------|
| 500 (w) 700 (h) 38 (d)mm | Black   | ✓    | £217.50 |
|                          | Brass   | ✓    | £241.80 |

Powder coated black frame - Can be fitted horizontally or vertically



#### Verge Non-illuminated Mirror

|         | Colours         | IP44 | Price   |
|---------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 600mm Ø | Black           | ✓    | £160.00 |
| 600mm Ø | Brass, Gunmetal | ✓    | £185.40 |
| 800mm Ø | Black           | ✓    | £229.00 |
| 800mm Ø | Brass, Gunmetal | ✓    | £270.60 |

## ILLUMINATED LED MIRROR CABINETS



**Eclipse LED Mirror Recessed Cabinet with Two Shelves**  
Matt Black finish, mains powered with touch sensor, demister pad, adjustable shelves and internal USB charging and shaver socket  
Tritone colour changing technology and double sided illuminated doors

|                            | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|----------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 116(d)mm | 21    | ✓    | £791.70 |



**Luka LED Mirror Cabinet with Alexa**  
Mains powered with touch sensor, demister pad, with built in Alexa

|                   | Watts | IP44 | Price     |
|-------------------|-------|------|-----------|
| 660(w) x 700(h)mm | 21    | ✓    | £1,035.34 |



**Eclipse Double LED Mirror Recessed Cabinet with Two Shelves**  
Matt Black finish, mains powered with touch sensor, demister pad, adjustable shelves and internal USB charging and shaver socket  
Tritone colour changing technology and double sided illuminated doors

|                            | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|----------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 600(w) x 700(h) x 116(d)mm | 21    | ✓    | £941.72 |



**Sydney LED Mirror Cabinet with Shelf Matt Black**  
Mains powered with infrared sensor, cool white lighting and demister pad

|                   | Watts | IP44 | Price     |
|-------------------|-------|------|-----------|
| 600(w) x 900(h)mm | 21    | ✓    | £1,005.48 |



**Ainsley One Door Cabinet Mirror with Two Shelves**  
Mains powered with infrared sensor switch, demister pad, mirrored side panels, shaver socket and audio bluetooth connectivity

|                            | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|----------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 564(w) x 700(h) x 130(d)mm | 23.1  | ✓    | £825.43 |



**Ainsley Two Door Cabinet Mirror with Two Shelves**  
Mains powered with infrared sensor switch, demister pad, mirrored side panels, shaver socket and audio bluetooth connectivity

|                            | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|----------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 664(w) x 700(h) x 130(d)mm | 25    | ✓    | £951.30 |

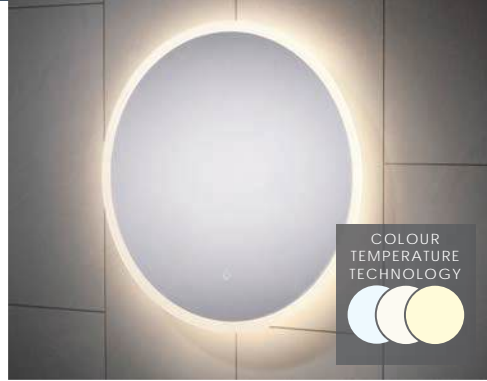


**Ainsley Three Door Cabinet Mirror with Two Shelves**  
Mains powered with infrared sensor switch, demister pad, mirrored side panels, shaver socket and audio bluetooth connectivity

|                             | Watts | IP44 | Price     |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------|
| 1200(w) x 700(h) x 130(d)mm | 28.8  | ✓    | £1,087.80 |



## ILLUMINATED LED MIRROR



### Como Round Backlit LED Mirror

Mains powered with touch sensor, demister pad and Tritone colour temperature technology

|                             | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 35(d)mm   | 23    | ✓    | £323.40 |
| 800(w) x 800(h) x 35(d)mm   | 30    | ✓    | £370.65 |
| 1000(w) x 1000(h) x 35(d)mm | 30    | ✓    | £405.88 |



### Glimmer Pro Dimmable LED Border Mirror

Mains powered with infrared sensor, demister pad, shaver socket and colour temperature technology - Cool/Natural/Warm LED

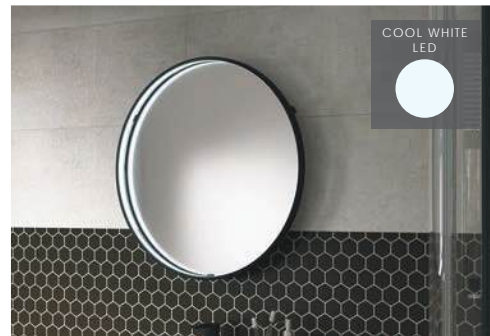
|                            | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|----------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 50(d)mm  | 22    | ✓    | £399.00 |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 50(d)mm  | 25    | ✓    | £491.40 |
| 1200(w) x 600(h) x 50(d)mm | 30    | ✓    | £616.35 |



### Aspect Rectangle Diffused LED Mirror

Mains powered with infrared sensor and demister pad

|                              | Watts | IP44 | Price   | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Chrome |
|------------------------------|-------|------|---------|------------|---------------|--------|
| 500 (w) x 390 (h) x 63 (d)mm | 47    | ✓    | £205.03 | £224.28    |               |        |
| 500 (w) x 700(h) x 63(d)mm   | 47    | ✓    | £281.40 | £309.75    | £309.75       |        |
| 600 (w) x 800 (h) x 63 (d)mm | 47    | ✓    | £317.89 | £332.65    |               |        |



### Aspect Round Diffused LED Mirror

Mains powered with infrared sensor and demister pad

|                           | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|---------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 63(d)mm | 32    | ✓    | £329.95 |



### Aspect Art Deco Diffused LED Mirror

Aspect Floating Edge Art Deco Mirror with Colour Changeable LEDs and Touch Sensor

|                      | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|----------------------|-------|------|---------|
| <b>Matt Black</b>    |       |      |         |
| 900 (w) x 900 (h)mm  | 47    | ✓    | £386.80 |
| <b>Brushed Brass</b> |       |      |         |
| 900 (w) x 900 (h)mm  | 47    | ✓    | £411.18 |

### Aspect Pill Diffused LED Mirror

Aspect Floating Edge Pill Shaped Mirror with Colour Changeable LEDs and Touch Sensor

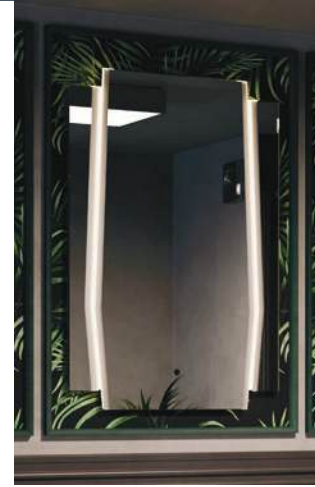
|                      | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|----------------------|-------|------|---------|
| <b>Matt Black</b>    |       |      |         |
| 600 (w) 400 (h)mm    | 47    | ✓    | £257.99 |
| 900 (w) x 500 (h)mm  | 47    | ✓    | £337.03 |
| <b>Brushed Brass</b> |       |      |         |
| 600 (w) 400 (h)mm    | 47    | ✓    | £274.03 |
| 900 (w) x 500 (h)mm  | 47    | ✓    | £353.08 |

### Aspect Curve Diffused LED Mirror

Aspect Curve Floating Edge Mirror with Colour Changeable LEDs and Touch Sensor

|                            | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|----------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 600(d)mm | 32    | ✓    | £256.92 |

## ILLUMINATED LED MIRROR



### Gatsby Diffused Panel LED Mirror

Mains powered with infrared sensor, demister pad and colour temperature technology - Cool/Natural/Warm LED

|                   | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|-------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 600(w) x 900(h)mm | 44    | ✓    | £683.42 |



### Libra Ultra Slim LED Mirror

Mains powered with infrared sensor and demister pad  
Tritone colour temperature

|                           | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|---------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 390 (w) 500 (h) 11 (d)mm. | 30    | ✓    | £284.55 |
| 500 (w) 700 (h) 11 (d)mm  | 40    | ✓    | £378.00 |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 11(d)mm | 48    | ✓    | £410.55 |



### Nebula Oval Illuminated LED Mirror

Mains powered with infrared sensor and demister pad  
Tritone colour temperature

|                      | IP44 | Price   |
|----------------------|------|---------|
| Black/Brass/Bronze   |      |         |
| 500 (w) x 800 (h)mm  | ✓    | £394.23 |
| Black/Brass          |      |         |
| 600 (w) x 1000 (h)mm | ✓    | £564.92 |

## BATTERY OPERATED



### Lustro Rectangle Back-lit Rechargeable EVO+ Lithium-Ion Battery LED Mirror

Natural White

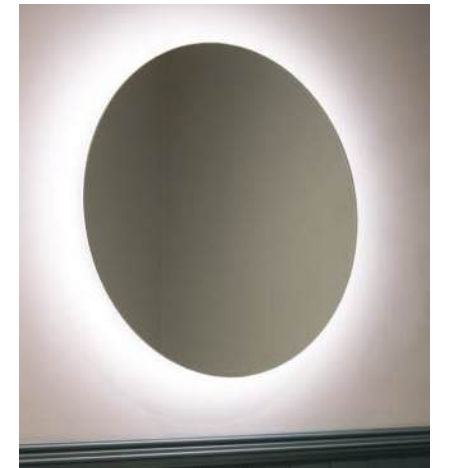
|  | Price   |
|--|---------|
| 390mm (w) x 500mm (h)  | £159.08 |
| 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)  | £190.60 |
| Battery capacity 5000mAh 10.95v - No cables/ USB C Charging/Rocker switch activation |         |



### Lustro Oval Back-lit Rechargeable EVO+ Lithium-Ion Battery LED Mirror

Natural White

|  | Price   |
|--|---------|
| 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)  | £181.84 |
| Battery capacity 5000mAh 10.95v - No cables/ USB C Charging/Rocker switch activation |         |



### Lustro Round Back-lit Rechargeable EVO+ Lithium-Ion Battery LED Mirror

Natural White

|  | Price   |
|--|---------|
| ø600mm   | £160.42 |
| Battery capacity 5000mAh 10.95v - No cables/ USB C Charging/Rocker switch activation |         |

## BATTERY OPERATED



### Isla Plus Diffused Strip LED Mirror

Battery powered with switch

|                           | Watts | IP44 | Price   |
|---------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 500(w) x 390(h) x 40(d)mm | 4.4   | ✓    | £145.95 |
| 500(w) x 650(h) x 40(d)mm | 4.6   | ✓    | £189.00 |



# NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS



|                           |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| <b>Round</b>              |        |
| 400(w) x 400(h) x 40(d)mm | £57.84 |
| 500(w) x 500(h) x 40(d)mm | £71.69 |
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 40(d)mm | £74.99 |



|  |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>Rectangular</b>                       |         |
| Can be fitted horizontally or vertically |         |
| 400(w) x 700(h) x 40(d)mm                | £60.68  |
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d)mm                | £74.38  |
| 600(w) x 700(h) x 40(d)mm                | £86.60  |
| 800(w) x 700(h) x 40(d)mm                | £109.53 |
| 1000(w) x 700(h) x 40(d)mm               | £132.75 |



|  |        |
|--|--------|
| <b>Kalm</b>                              |        |
| Can be fitted horizontally or vertically |        |
| 500(w) x 800(h) x 40(d)mm                | £98.20 |

# ILLUMINATED MIRRORS



|  |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>Hey U</b>                                     |         |
| Mains powered with touch sensor and demister pad |         |
| Can be fitted horizontally or vertically         |         |
|  | Watts   |
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d)mm                        | 40      |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d)mm                        | 31      |
|  | IP44    |
|  | ✓       |
|  | Price   |
|  | £324.78 |
|  | £334.86 |



|  |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>Par</b>                                       |         |
| Mains powered with touch sensor and demister pad |         |
|  | Watts   |
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d)mm                        | 31      |
|  | IP44    |
|  | ✓       |
|  | Price   |
|  | £261.96 |



|  |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>Sol</b>                                       |         |
| Mains powered with touch sensor and demister pad |         |
|  | Watts   |
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 30(d)mm                        | 40      |
|  | IP44    |
|  | ✓       |
|  | Price   |
|  | £342.68 |



|  |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>Frame</b>                                     |         |
| Mains powered with touch sensor and demister pad |         |
| Can be fitted horizontally or vertically         |         |
|  | Watts   |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d)mm                        | 40      |
|  | IP44    |
|  | ✓       |
|  | Price   |
|  | £415.73 |



|  |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>Frame Matt Black</b>                          |         |
| Mains powered with touch sensor and demister pad |         |
| Can be fitted horizontally or vertically         |         |
|  | Watts   |
| 800(w) x 800(h) x 30(d)mm                        | 40      |
|  | IP44    |
|  | ✓       |
|  | Price   |
|  | £424.34 |

BATHROOM  
MIRRORS ADD  
ELEGANCE  
AND GIVE AN  
ILLUSION OF  
SPACE

# TRADITIONAL MIRRORS



|                                  |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Rectangular Swivel Mirror</b> |         |
| 590(w) x 500(h)mm                |         |
| Chrome                           | £309.00 |
| Gold                             | £375.00 |
| Brushed Nickel                   | £400.00 |



|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| <b>Georgian Mirror</b> |         |
| 550(w) x 750(h)mm      |         |
| Brushed Aluminium      | £455.00 |
| Black Aluminium        | £455.00 |
| White Aluminium        | £455.00 |



|                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| <b>Rectangular Mirror</b> |         |
| 500(w) x 700(h)mm         |         |
| Chrome                    | £289.00 |



|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Arch Mirror with Safety Film</b> |         |
| 450 x 650 x 5mm                     | £111.00 |
| 550 x 750 x 5mm                     | £125.00 |



|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Oval Mirror with Safety Film</b> |         |
| 400 x 500 x 5mm                     | £97.00  |
| 500 x 700 x 5mm                     | £119.00 |
| 600 x 800 x 5mm                     | £134.00 |



|  |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>Rectangular Mirror with Safety Film</b> |         |
| 450 x 650 x 5mm                            | £111.00 |
| 550 x 750 x 5mm                            | £125.00 |



|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Round Mirror with Safety Film</b> |         |
| 400mm x 5mm                          | £83.00  |
| 500mm x 5mm                          | £97.00  |
| 600mm x 5mm                          | £119.00 |



|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| <b>1850 Mirror Fixings</b> |         |
| One Pair - Chrome          | £189.00 |
| One Pair - Gold            | £227.00 |
| One Pair - Brushed Nickel  | £236.00 |



|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| <b>1909 Mirror Fixings</b> |         |
| One Pair - Chrome          | £179.00 |
| One Pair - Gold            | £215.00 |
| One Pair - Brushed Nickel  | £224.00 |





# LUXURY VINYL FLOORING

## KORLOK

Features a beautiful collection of wood look planks and stone effect tiles. The product is quickly fitted together using a simple drop and lock mechanism. This range has a solid 'rigid core' construction, which makes it less pliable and suitable for laying over uneven surfaces. If you're worried about noise, the acoustic backing reduces sound transfer to rooms below by 21dB, and there is no need for a separate underlay.

- 13 wood look planks
- 9 stone effect tiles
- 5G® click-locking mechanism
- Acoustic qualities (by 21dB)
- Installs over most existing hard floors
- No underlay required

Korlok

20 Year  
Guarantee  
Flooring

Reclaimed French Oak

20 Year  
Guarantee  
Flooring

Texas White Ash Herringbone

20 Year  
Guarantee  
Flooring

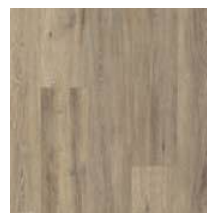
Brunella Marble Herringbone

20 Year  
Guarantee  
Flooring

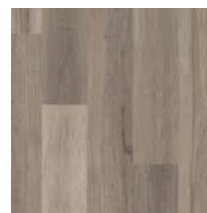
Mezzo Grigio

## WOOD FLOORING FINISHES

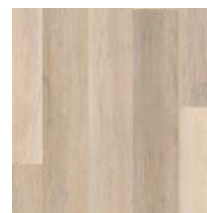
Pack coverage 3.195m<sup>2</sup> (1420 x 225mm planks)  
(covers 3.195m<sup>2</sup>) = £73.68 per m<sup>2</sup>/12 planks per pack



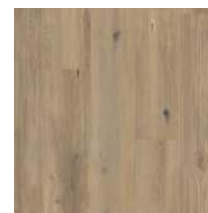
Baltic Washed Oak



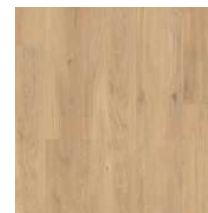
Washed Grey Ash



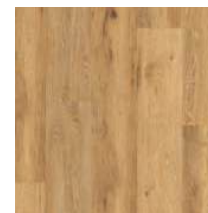
Texas White Ash



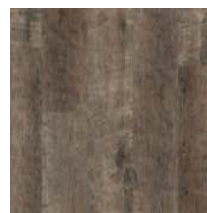
Canadian Urban Oak



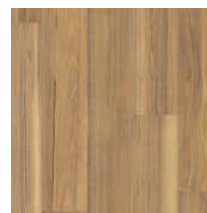
Canadian Nude Oak



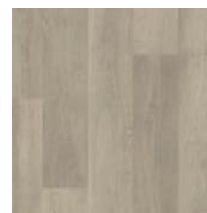
Baltic Limed Oak



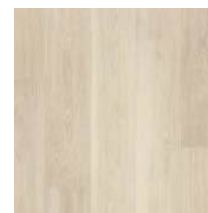
Reclaimed French Oak



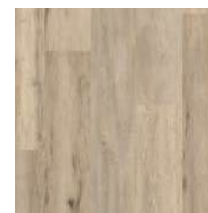
Weathered Spotted Gum



Oyster Oak



Ivory Brushed Oak

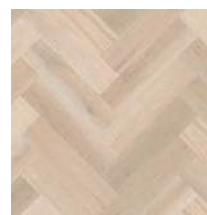


Baltic Coastal Oak

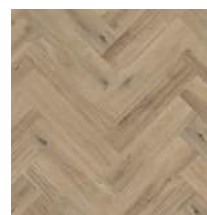
£235.42  
PER PACK

## HERRINGBONE WOOD FINISHES

Pack coverage 3.008m<sup>2</sup> (708 x 177mm planks)  
(covers 3.008m<sup>2</sup>) = £87.86 per m<sup>2</sup>/24 planks per pack



Texas White Ash  
Herringbone



Canadian Urban Oak  
Herringbone

£264.30  
PER PACK

## SCOTIA TRIM



Pack of 2 trims  
(2400mm x 17.3mm x 17.3mm per trim)

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Baltic Washed Oak              | £21.49 |
| Washed Grey Ash                | £21.49 |
| Texas White Ash                | £21.49 |
| Canadian Urban Oak             | £21.49 |
| Canadian Nude Oak              | £21.49 |
| Baltic Limed Oak               | £21.49 |
| Reclaimed French Oak           | £21.49 |
| Weathered Spotted Gum          | £21.49 |
| Oyster Oak                     | £21.49 |
| Ivory Brushed Oak              | £21.49 |
| Baltic Coastal Oak             | £21.49 |
| Texas White Ash Herringbone    | £21.49 |
| Canadian Urban Oak Herringbone | £21.49 |

## STONE FLOORING FINISHES

Pack coverage 2.742m<sup>2</sup> (457 x 600mm tiles)  
(covers 2.742m<sup>2</sup>) = £73.68 per m<sup>2</sup> /10 tiles per pack



Frosted Stone



Urban Grey



Metro Grey



Mezzo Perla



Mezzo Grigio



Coastal Fog



Black Sands



Brunella Marble

£202.04  
PER PACK

## HERRINGBONE STONE FINISHES

Pack coverage 3.008m<sup>2</sup> (708 x 177mm planks)  
(covers 3.008m<sup>2</sup>) = £87.86 per m<sup>2</sup>/24 planks per pack



Brunella Marble  
Herringbone

£264.30  
PER PACK

## SCOTIA TRIM



Pack of 2 trims  
(2400mm x 17.3mm x 17.3mm per trim)

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Frosted Stone   | £21.49 |
| Urban Grey      | £21.49 |
| Metro Grey      | £21.49 |
| Mezzo Perla     | £21.49 |
| Mezzo Grigio    | £21.49 |
| Coastal Fog     | £21.49 |
| Black Sands     | £21.49 |
| Brunella Marble | £21.49 |



## LUXURY VINYL FLOORING

### PALIO RIGID

Offers a rigid core construction with 2G click-locking mechanism that is robust and easy to install. Ideal for hard floors and hiding subfloor imperfections. Its acoustic foam backing can reduce noise by 19Db.

- Patent click-locking mechanism
- Quick and easy to install
- 14 wood look finishes
- No underlay required
- No adhesive required
- Reduces impact noise transfer



Budelli

### WOOD FLOORING FINISHES

Pack coverage 2.468m<sup>2</sup> (1211.2 x 169.8mm planks)  
(covers 2.468m<sup>2</sup>) = £55.77 per m<sup>2</sup> / 12 planks per pack

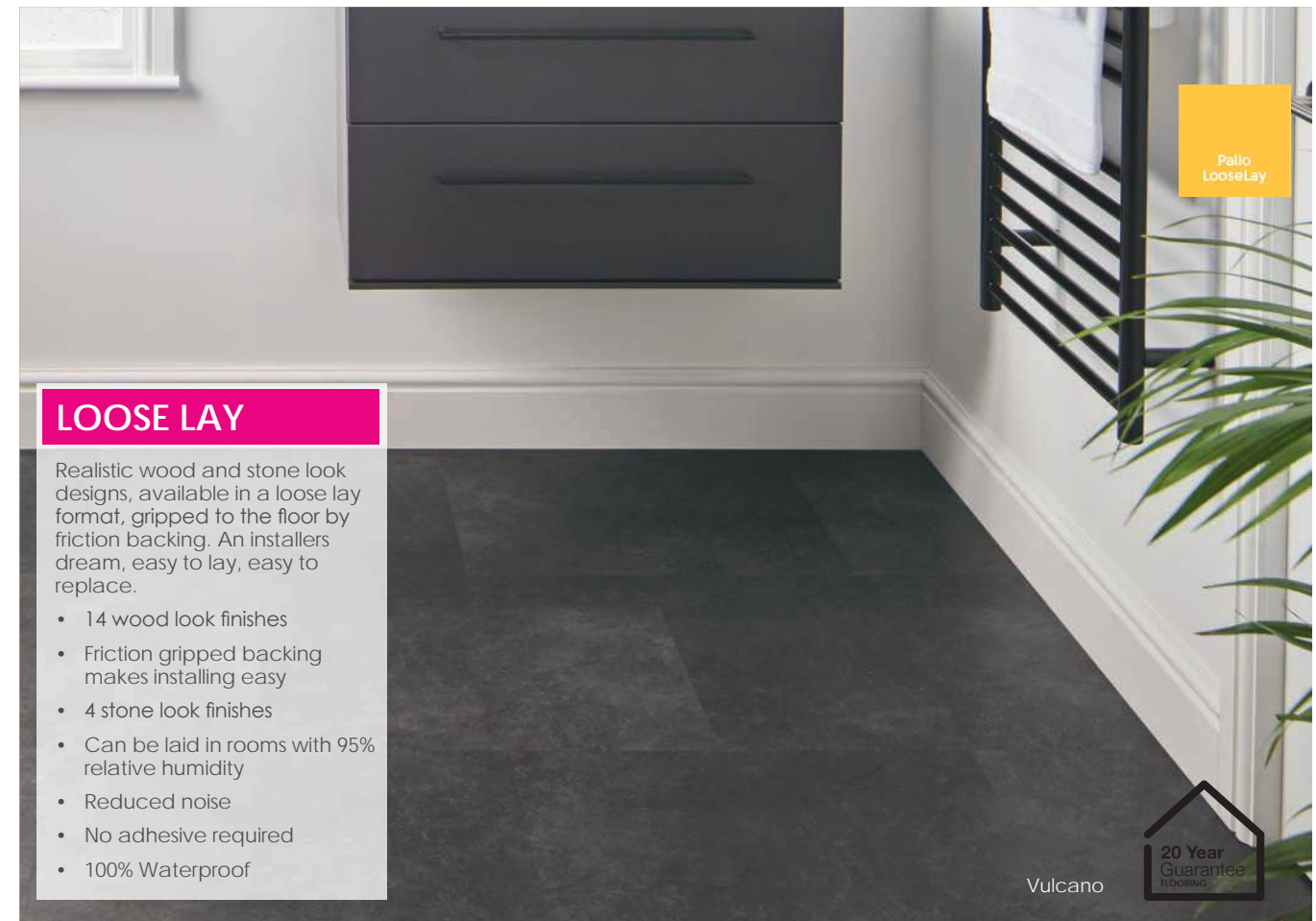
£137.66  
PER PACK



### SCOTIA TRIM



| Pack of 2 trims<br>(2400mm x 17.3mm x 17.3mm per trim) |        |
|--|--------|
| Budelli  | £21.49 |
| Lampione   | £21.49 |
| Levanzo  | £21.49 |
| Linosa   | £21.49 |
| Palmaria   | £21.49 |
| Sardinia   | £21.49 |
| Sicilia  | £21.49 |
| Tavolara   | £21.49 |
| Torcello   | £21.49 |
| Waterbury  | £21.49 |
| Brockton   | £21.49 |
| Hamden   | £21.49 |
| Bridgeport   | £21.49 |
| Salina   | £21.49 |



### LOOSE LAY

Realistic wood and stone look designs, available in a loose lay format, gripped to the floor by friction backing. An installers dream, easy to lay, easy to replace.

- 14 wood look finishes
- Friction gripped backing makes installing easy
- 4 stone look finishes
- Can be laid in rooms with 95% relative humidity
- Reduced noise
- No adhesive required
- 100% Waterproof



Vulcano

### WOOD FLOORING FINISHES

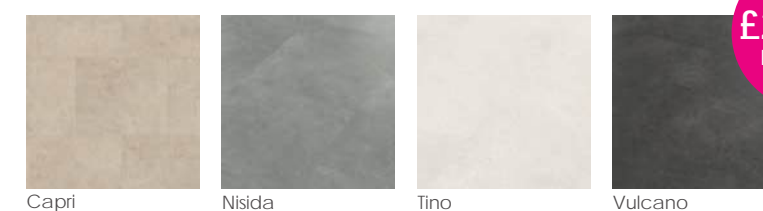
Pack coverage 3.15m<sup>2</sup> (1050 x 250mm planks)  
(covers 3.15m<sup>2</sup>) = £67.06 per m<sup>2</sup> / 12 planks per pack

£211.25  
PER PACK



### STONE FLOORING FINISHES

Pack Coverage 3.05m<sup>2</sup> (500 x 610mm tiles)  
(covers 3.05m<sup>2</sup>) = £67.05 per m<sup>2</sup> / 10 tiles per pack



£204.52  
PER PACK



**Tackifier**  
£68.58  
2.5 litre bottle covers 50m<sup>2</sup>



## DECORATIVE PVC TILES

### MASQ

Masq is a range of PVC tiles and panels that provide the bathroom buyer with beautiful natural finishes that are 100% waterproof. With an innovative tongue and groove system, installation is super easy and very quick giving a highly premium look with little fuss.

The panels are UV and water-resistant thanks to their unique PVC composition and are extremely easy to install, lasting a lifetime. True professionalism is characterised by a detailed and precise finish. The tiles can be installed either horizontally or vertically in brick or straight patterns. The tight V-groove guarantees a professional look and feel.

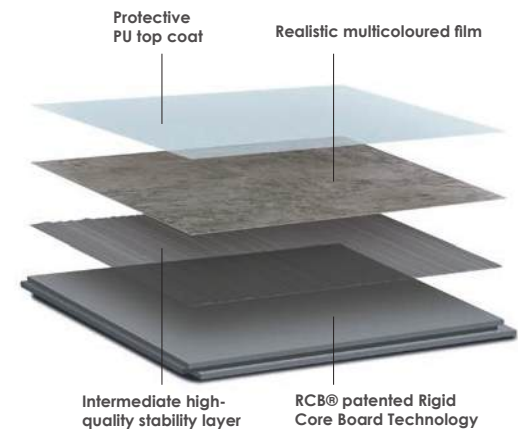
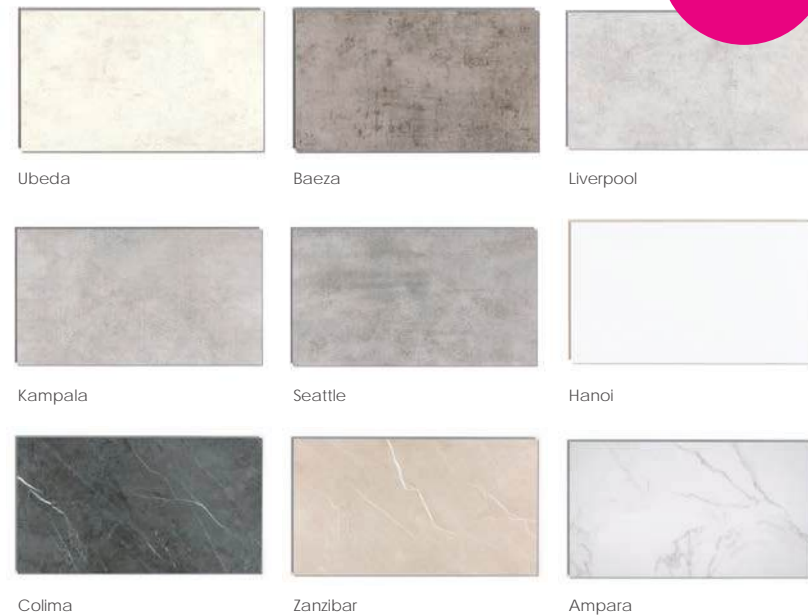
- Beautifully textured natural finishes
- 100% waterproof
- Available as tiles and wall panels
- Very strong (incorporating a patented rigid core board)
- No grouting required
- Tongue and groove installation
- Easily covers over existing wall surfaces



### TILES

Pack of 8 tiles covers 1.95m<sup>2</sup>  
Tile dimensions 650(w) x 375(h) x 5(d)mm  
Adhesive required (see below)

£151.62  
PER PACK



### ADHESIVE (REQUIRED)



Masq Adhesive Gun Tube  
Coverage 2-3m<sup>2</sup>

290ml £18.97

## DECORATIVE PVC WALL PANELS



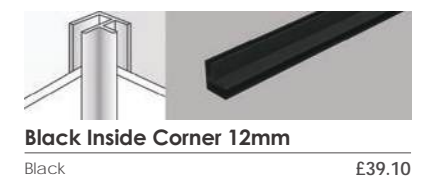
### XL TILES

Pack of 2 XL tiles covers 4.68m<sup>2</sup>  
Tile dimensions 900(w) x 2600(h) x 5(d)mm  
Adhesive required (see previous page)

£520.76  
PER PACK



### FINISHING PROFILES (2.6M LENGTH)





DECORATIVE WATERPROOF WALL BOARD



NUANCE BOARD USES...

- Wetrooms
- Shower Enclosures
- Bath or shower bath
- Behind a washbasin or WC

Satnas Marble Tile and Lumiere Worktop

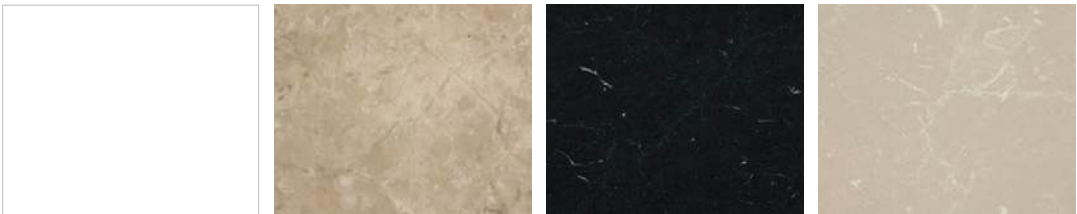


Chalky Pine



Grey Paladina

PRICE GROUP 1 FINISHES



Arctic

Petra

Marble Noir

Marble Sable

FROM  
£191.38

PRICE GROUP 2 FINISHES



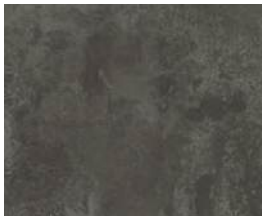
Alabaster

Classic Travertine

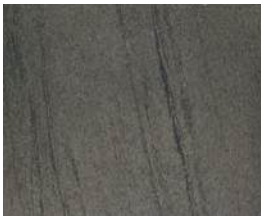
Driftwood

Frost

Lumiere



Magma



Natural Greystone



Platinum Travertine



Turin Marble

FROM  
£231.52

PRICE GROUP 3 FINISHES



Alhambra

Antique Paladina

Black Quartz

Calacatta Statuario

Cirrus Marble



Chalkwood



Doux Lime Quartz



Grey Paladina



Light Portland



Vanilla Quartz



White Quartz



New England



White Lighting Fossil



Sand Lightning Fossil



Estremoz Tile



Satnas Marble Tile



Fossil Tile



Amber Tile



Chalky Pine



Misuo Marble



Herringbone Whitewash

FROM  
£258.41



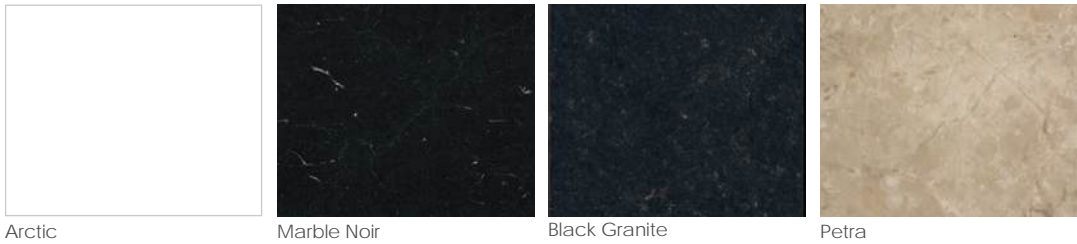
To order free samples go to  
[bushboard.co.uk/samples/nuance](https://bushboard.co.uk/samples/nuance)



# LAMINATE WORKTOPS

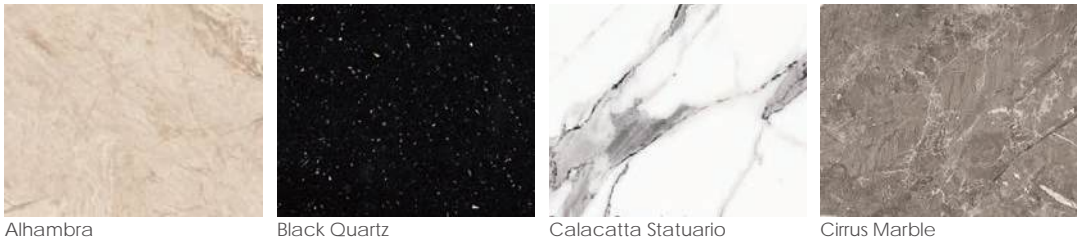
Complement your Nuance panels with a beautiful laminate worktop, which are also 100% waterproof. The collection includes realistic wood, stone and abstract designs, lifelike textures and tightly curved edges. All worktop designs come in 2 different lengths, see page 178-181 for pricing details.

## PRICE GROUP 1 FINISHES

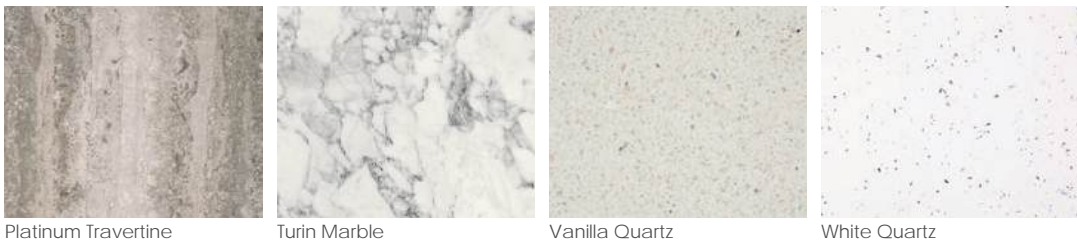
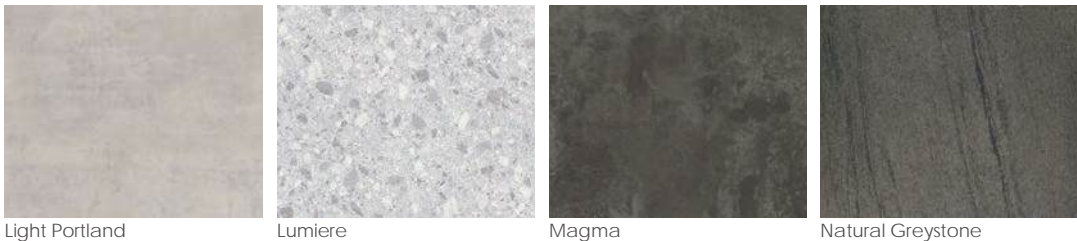


FROM  
£126.80

## PRICE GROUP 2 & 3 FINISHES



FROM  
£166.51





DECORATIVE WATERPROOF WALL BOARD

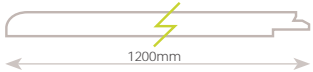


Doux Lime Quartz & Black Quartz



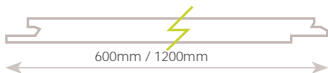
Estremoz Tile

COMPONENT PRICES



**Postform Panels**  
These panels have one tongue and groove edge to fix to other panels and one curved finished edge

|               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
|               | 1200 x 2420 x 11mm |
| Price Group 1 | £372.31            |
| Price Group 2 | £463.07            |
| Price Group 3 | £504.46            |



**Tongue and Groove Panels**  
These panels have tongue and groove edges at both sides to fix to other panels in the middle of the run

|               |                   |                    |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|               | 600 x 2420 x 11mm | 1200 x 2420 x 11mm |
| Price Group 1 | £191.38           | £372.31            |
| Price Group 2 | £231.52           | £463.07            |
| Price Group 3 | £258.41           | £504.46            |



**Finishing Panel/Upstand**  
This panel has one tongue and groove edge to fix to other panels. With a postformed (curved) edge, they can be installed as an end piece to a tongue and groove panel or used as an upstand to a basin or piece of furniture

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
|               | 160 x 2420 x 11mm |
| Price Group 1 | £104.42           |
| Price Group 2 | £125.82           |
| Price Group 3 | £141.47           |



**Feature Panels**  
This panel has curved finished edges at both sides. It's a simple waterproof solution to go behind a basin or WC

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
|               | 580 x 2420 x 11mm |
| Price Group 1 | £208.80           |
| Price Group 2 | £251.66           |
| Price Group 3 | £283.00           |

**Adhesive & Sealant 290ml**

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Neutral - For panel to wall fix | £19.13 |
| Colour match - For joins        | £36.79 |

Speak to retailer for info on colours available. One 290ml tube of natural adhesive required per 1200mm board. Joins should be sealed with colour match sealant. To validate 15 year guarantee adhesive & sealant above must be used.

**Laminate Worktop**

Perfect for furniture to finish off your bathroom with a laminate worktop to complement your Nuance wall panels

|                 |                   |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                 | 3050 x 360 x 28mm | 3050 x 600 x 28mm |
| Price Group 1   | £126.80           | £167.52           |
| Price Group 2/3 | £166.51           | £211.91           |

CHOOSING YOUR WALL COVERING IS EASY...

Nuance wall panels are generally fitted on two walls (corner) or three walls (recess) around a bath or shower. The packs below contain everything you need to fit Nuance panels in this way, for a variety of size options. Panels can be cut down to size, so just pick the option which is closest (but larger) than the exact size you need.



**Pack A - Small Corner**

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Price Group 1 | £819.67   |
| Price Group 2 | £1,001.18 |
| Price Group 3 | £1,083.96 |

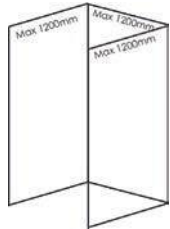
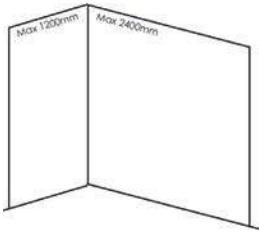
**Pack A- Small Corner**

Perfect for shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack Includes:

- 2 x 1200mm Postformed Panels
- 2 tubes neutral BB complete

- 1 x tube colour match BB Complete Adhesive



**Pack C - Small Recess / Large Corner**

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Price Group 1 | £1,211.11 |
| Price Group 2 | £1,483.38 |
| Price Group 3 | £1,607.54 |

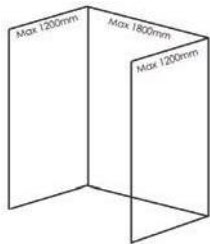
**Pack C - Small Recess / Large Corner**

Perfect for large shower enclosures, walk-ins or baths up to 2400mm

Pack Includes:

- 2 x 1200mm Postformed Panels
- 1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel

- 3 tubes neutral BB complete
- 1 x tube colour match BB Complete Adhesive



**Pack D - Medium Recess**

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Price Group 1 | £1,421.62 |
| Price Group 2 | £1,734.02 |
| Price Group 3 | £1,885.08 |

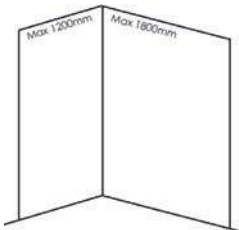
**Pack D - Medium Recess**

Perfect for shower enclosures, walk-ins or baths up to 1800mm

Pack Includes:

- 2 x 1200mm Postformed Panels
- 1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
- 1 x 600 tongue & groove panel

- 4 tubes neutral BB complete
- 1 x tube colour match BB Complete Adhesive



**Pack B - Medium Corner**

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Price Group 1 | £1,030.18 |
| Price Group 2 | £1,251.83 |
| Price Group 3 | £1,361.50 |

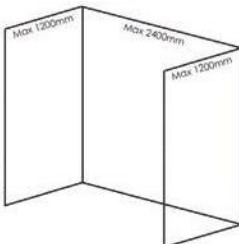
**Pack B- Medium Corner**

Perfect for shower enclosures, walk-ins or baths up to 1800mm

Pack Includes:

- 2 x 1200mm Postformed Panel
- 1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel

- 3 tubes neutral BB complete
- 1 x tube colour match BB Complete Adhesive



**Pack E - Large Recess**

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Price Group 1 | £1,602.55 |
| Price Group 2 | £1,965.58 |
| Price Group 3 | £2,131.13 |

**Pack E - Large Recess**

Perfect for large shower enclosures, walk-ins up to 2400mm

Pack Includes:

- 2 x 1200mm Postformed Panels
- 2 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel

- 4 tubes neutral BB complete
- 1 x tube colour match BB Complete Adhesive

\* If using Herringbone Whitewash please use pack F. There are no 600mm panels in these finishes.

\*\* If using Herringbone Whitewash please use pack C. There are no 600mm panels in these finishes.



ACRYLIC WALL BOARD



Hexagon Marble (Acrylic)  
& White Lightning Fossil (nuance panel)



Linear Arctic Marble



Casablanca Classic

ACRYLIC FINISHES



Carrara Marble Slab



Casablanca Classic



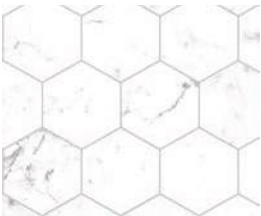
Casablanca Grey



Aqua Kaleidoscope



Linear Arctic Marble



Hexagon Marble

COMPONENT PRICES



**Panels**  
1200 x 2440h x 4mm    £728.21

**Adhesive & Sealant 290ml**

Neutral - For panel to wall fix    £19.13  
Colour match - For joins    £36.79

Speak to retailer for info on colours available. One 290ml tube of natural adhesive required per 1200mm board. Joins should be sealed with colour match sealant. To validate 15 year guarantee adhesive & sealant above must be used.

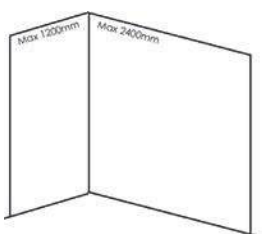
CHOOSING YOUR WALL COVERING IS EASY...

Nuance wall panels are generally fitted on two walls (corner) or three walls (recess) around a bath or shower. The packs below contain everything you need to fit Nuance panels in this way, for a variety of size options. Panels can be cut down to size, so just pick the option which is closest (but larger) than the exact size you need.



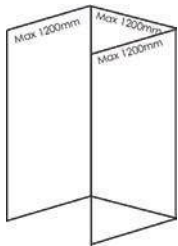
**Acrylic Pack A - Small Corner**  
£1,531.46

**Acrylic Pack A**  
Perfect for shower enclosures up to 1200mm.  
Pack Includes: 2 x acrylic panels. 2 tubes neutral BB Complete. 1 tube colour match BB Complete adhesive.



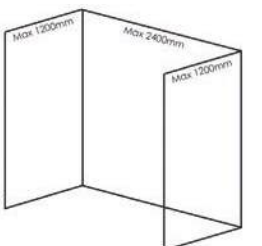
**Acrylic Pack B - Large Corner**  
£2,278.80

**Acrylic Pack B**  
Perfect for shower enclosures, walk-ins or baths up to 2400mm.  
Pack Includes: 3 x acrylic panels. 3 tubes neutral BB Complete. 1 tube colour match BB Complete adhesive.



**Acrylic Pack C - Small Recess**  
£2,278.80

**Acrylic Pack C**  
Perfect for shower enclosures up to 1200mm.  
Pack Includes: 3 x acrylic panels. 3 tubes neutral BB Complete. 1 tube colour match BB Complete adhesive.



**Acrylic Pack D - Large Recess**  
£3,026.14

**Acrylic Pack D**  
Perfect for shower enclosures, walk-ins or baths up to 2400mm.  
Pack Includes: 4 x acrylic panels. 4 tubes neutral BB Complete. 1 tube colour match BB Complete adhesive.

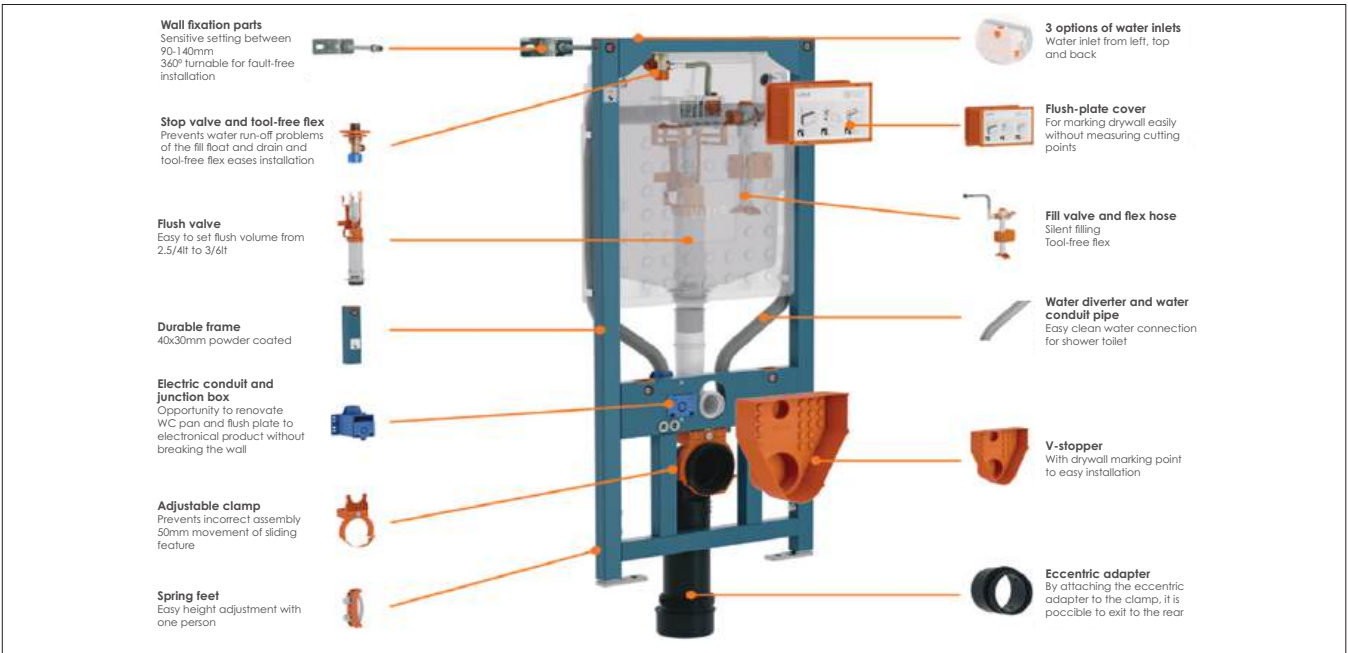


# WALL HUNG FRAMES AND CONCEALED CISTERNS

## Wall hung may cost less than you think

A wall hung WC can give you many benefits. It gives you a modern minimal style and a greater sense of fit and easier cleaning. You can have all of this at a really appealing price that may be lower than you expect. Concealed behind a wall, a Vitra WC support frame will give you all the support you need for your wall hung installation. Speak to your retailer for more information.

### V FIX PRIME STANDARD FRAMES



**Wall Hung Frame 112cm Height 12cm Cistern**  
Can be used with 300-1209UK Water Connection  
Includes electrical connection point for V Care & 300-1208UK Electric Flush plate installation kit  
3/6 litre cistern  
112cm high frame **£352.00**

**Wall Hung Frame 112cm Height 8cm Cistern**  
Can be used with 300-1208UK Electric Flush plate installation kit  
3/6 litre cistern  
112cm high frame **£403.00**

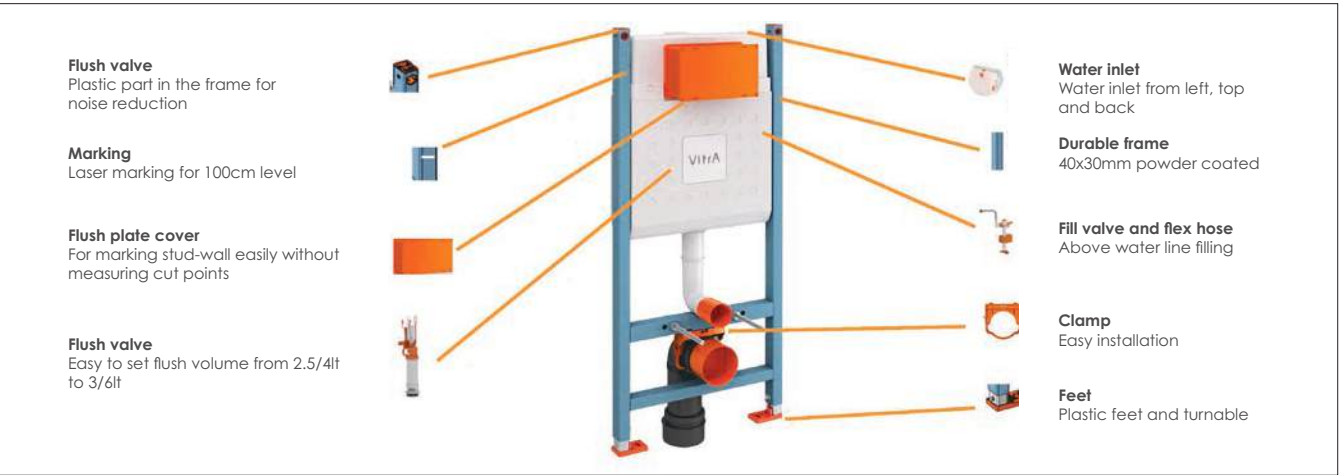
**Back to Back Wall Hung Frame 112cm Height 12cm Cistern**  
Includes electrical connection point for V Care & 300-1208UK Electric Flush plate installation kit  
3/6 litre cistern  
112cm high frame **£700.00**

**Reduced Height Wall Hung Frame**  
Can be used with 300-1209UK Water Connection  
3/6 litre cistern  
82cm height **£320.00**  
98cm height **£352.00**

**Wall Hung Frame 112cm Height 8cm Cistern**  
Can be used with 300-1208UK Electric Flush plate installation kit  
3/6 litre cistern  
112cm high frame **£403.00**

**Back to Back Wall Hung Frame 112cm Height 8cm Cistern**  
Can be used with 300-1208UK Electric Flush plate installation kit  
3/6 litre cistern  
112cm high frame **£700.00**

### V FIX CORE STANDARD & SLIM FRAMES



**Wall Hung Slim Frame 112cm Height 12cm Cistern**  
3/6 litre cistern  
Floor fixation only  
112cm high frame **£293.00**

**Wall Hung Slim Frame 112cm Height 8cm Cistern**  
3/6 litre cistern  
112cm high frame **£293.00**

**Cistern for Back to Wall WCs, 12 cm**  
3/6 litre cistern  
**£130.99**

**Reduced Height Cistern for Back to Wall WCs - 98 cm**  
\*\*not compatible with any Vitra rimless pans  
**208.00**

### FLUSH PLATES



**Reduced Height Cistern for Back to Wall WCs - 82 cm**  
\*\*not compatible with any Vitra rimless pans  
**£189.00**

**Slim Cistern for Back to Wall WCs - 8 cm**  
3/6 litre cistern  
**£130.99**

**Water Connection for Concealed Frames**  
**£49.99**

**Loop Round (For 8 or 12cm Frames) Mechanical**  
Chrome **£55.00**  
White **£70.00**  
Matt Black **£70.00**

**Loop Square (For 8 or 12cm Frames) Mechanical**  
Chrome **£55.00**  
White **£70.00**  
Matt Black **£70.00**



WALL HUNG FRAMES AND CONCEALED CISTERNS

WC CONCEALED CISTERNS



**Vortex Cistern - Bottom Inlet**  
434(w) x 365(h) x 135(d)mm  
3/6 Litre flush  
Bottom entry inlet valve  
Top or front flush plate mounting  
1/2 BSP, PS insulation jacket, pneumatic flush valve with chrome flush button

Cistern £140.00



**Apex Cistern - Side Inlet**  
464(w) x 365(h) x 135(d)mm  
3/6 Litre flush  
Side entry inlet valve  
Top or front flush plate mounting  
1/2 BSP, PS insulation jacket, pneumatic flush valve with chrome flush button

Cistern £140.00



**Comfort Height Cistern - Bottom Inlet**  
437(w) x 324(h) x 165(d)mm  
3/6 Litre flush  
Developed to allow comfort height back to wall pans to be used in 820mm high furniture  
Bottom entry inlet valve  
Top or front flush plate mounting  
1/2 BSP, PS insulation jacket, pneumatic flush valve with chrome flush button

Cistern £140.00



**In-Wall Cistern**  
600(w) x 754(h) x 138-194(d)mm  
3/6 Litre flush  
Ideal for tiled applications  
All parts serviceable through flush plate aperture  
150mm height adjustment  
Internal isolation valve  
Top or front flush plate mounting  
1/2 BSP, PS insulation jacket

Cistern £159.00

WC FRAMES



**1170mm Wall Hung WC Frame with Front Operated Cistern**  
500(w) x 1168(h) x 140-200(d)mm  
3/6 Litre flush  
Use for in-wall applications  
Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor  
200mm height adjustment

Frame & Cistern £348.00



**1000mm Wall Hung WC Frame with Front Operated Cistern**  
500(w) x 1000(h) x 167-215(d)mm  
3/6 Litre flush  
Ideal for boxed-in applications  
Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor  
200mm height adjustment

Frame & Cistern £348.00



**820mm Wall Hung WC Frame with Front Operated Cistern**  
500(w) x 820(h) x 167-215(d)mm  
3/6 Litre flush  
Can be used with 600mm & wider furniture WC units  
Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor  
200mm height adjustment

Frame & Cistern £348.00



**400mm Wall Hung Half Height WC/Bidet Frame**  
400(w) x 400(h) x 170-335(d)mm  
Suitable for use in narrow black to wall units including 500mm wide  
Use with the comfort height cistern to allow wall hung parts to be set at higher position  
200mm height adjustment

Frame £161.00

FLUSH PLATES



**Square Flush Plate**  
210(w) x 137(h)mm  
Chrome £53.50  
Black £65.60  
Brushed Brass £107.00  
Stainless Steel £127.50



**Circles Flush Plate**  
210(w) x 137(h)mm  
Chrome £53.50  
Black £65.60  
Brushed Brass £107.00  
Gunmetal £107.00  
Traditional Chrome £61.50  
Brushed Bronze £107.00  
Brushed Nickel £107.00



**Glass Dual Flush Plate**  
210(w) x 137(h)mm  
Black Glass with Nickel £107.00



**Ellipse Flush Plate**  
210(w) x 142(h)mm  
Chrome £53.50



**Oval Flush Plate**  
75mm diameter  
Chrome £67.60  
Black £84.40  
Brushed Brass £102.00  
Gunmetal £102.00



**Touch Sensor Dual Flush Plate**  
210(w) x 137(h)mm  
4x AA batteries required  
Black Glass £191.00



**Contactless Dual Flush Sensor**  
4x AA batteries required  
A short wave activates a short flush, hold hand in front of sensor to activate a long flush  
Recommended for use in furniture units  
Black £171.00

FLUSH BUTTONS



**Square Flush Button**  
210(w) x 137(h)mm  
Chrome £19.80  
Black £24.80  
Brushed Brass £49.50



**Round Flush Button**  
210(w) x 137(h)mm  
Black £24.80  
Brushed Brass £49.50  
Brushed Bronze £49.50  
Brushed Nickel £49.50  
Gunmetal £49.50



**Flush Button**  
48mm diameter  
Suitable for Aerial  
Black £24.70  
Brushed Brass £31.20  
Gunmetal £31.20



**Flush Button**  
38mm diameter  
Suitable for Orbit, Structure & Lansdown  
Black £24.70  
Brushed Brass £31.20

CLOSE COUPLED SENSOR FLUSH KITS

With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is now here for close coupled WCs. Two sizes are available depending on the size of the flush button hole in the cistern lid. The button kits have been designed to retro-fit to existing WCs which have paddle operated flush valves. For cisterns which have pneumatic or cable operated flush valves, or where the button screws in directly to the flush valve, then the flush valve will also need to be swapped to our TR9033 valve which has a 2" base.



**Contactless Flush Button Cistern Upgrade**  
Cistern and lid with top flush cistern fittings  
Chrome £262.00



**Close Coupled Sensor Flush Button Kit**  
Close coupled sensor flush button kit  
Required for contactless upgrade  
Chrome £116.00  
Suitable for use with the Structure, Orbit and Lansdown cisterns.



**48mm Close Coupled Sensor Flush Button Kit**  
Close coupled sensor flush button kit  
Required for contactless upgrade  
Chrome £116.00  
Suitable for use with the Aerial cistern.



**Close Coupled Flush Valve**  
2" base  
Required for contactless upgrade  
£37.50



# WASTES

## TAVISTOCK



|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Universal Click Basin Waste |        |
| Chrome                      | £40.40 |
| Black                       | £42.40 |
| Brushed Brass               | £47.10 |
| Gunmetal                    | £47.10 |



|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Universal Open Basin Waste |        |
| Chrome                     | £40.40 |
| Black                      | £42.40 |
| Brushed Brass              | £47.10 |
| Gunmetal                   | £47.10 |



|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Bottle Trap   |         |
| Chrome        | £75.10  |
| Black         | £92.00  |
| Brushed Brass | £108.00 |
| Gunmetal      | £108.00 |



|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Bath Sprung Plug Waste |        |
| Chrome                 | £42.10 |
| Black                  | £49.00 |
| Brushed Brass          | £64.90 |
| Gunmetal               | £64.60 |



|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Bath Pop-up Waste                                      |        |
| Bath pop-up waste with over-flow (670mm hose) - Chrome | £55.10 |



|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Basin Metal Overflow Cap |        |
| Black                    | £10.90 |
| Brushed Brass            | £10.90 |
| Gunmetal                 | £10.90 |



|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| Exposed Drain Pipes |         |
| Chrome              | £115.00 |
| Brushed Brass       | £210.00 |



|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Exposed Overflow Kit with Click Waste |         |
| Chrome                                | £225.00 |
| Brushed Brass                         | £360.00 |



|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Exposed Overflow Kit with Chain Waste |         |
| Chrome                                | £165.00 |
| Brushed Brass                         | £264.00 |



|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| P Trap        |        |
| Chrome        | £65.00 |
| Brushed Brass | £95.00 |

## BRITTON®



|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Click Clack Bath Waste and Overflow |        |
| Brushed Brass                       | £89.00 |
| Matt Black                          | £89.00 |



|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Universal Click Clack Basin Overflow |        |
| Chrome                               | £50.00 |
| Brushed Brass                        | £65.00 |
| Matt Black                           | £65.00 |

# WASTES



|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Sprung Plug Waste - Slotted |        |
| Chrome                      | £21.09 |
| Black                       | £38.43 |
| Brushed Brass               | £38.43 |



|                               |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Sprung Plug Waste - Unslotted |        |
| Chrome                        | £21.11 |
| Black                         | £38.42 |
| Brushed Brass                 | £38.42 |



|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| Round Bottle Trap |        |
| Chrome            | £53.11 |
| Black             | £64.61 |
| Brushed Brass     | £85.28 |



|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Flip Basin Waste - Slotted |        |
| Chrome                     | £20.03 |



|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Flip Basin Waste - Unlotted |        |
| Chrome                      | £20.87 |



|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Small Cover Sprung Plug Basin Waste |        |
| Chrome                              | £16.33 |



|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Universal Push Button Waste |        |
| Chrome                      | £37.08 |

# OVERFLOW BATH FILLERS



|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Sprung Plug Bath Waste |        |
| Chrome                 | £56.08 |
| Black                  | £67.81 |
| Brushed Brass          | £67.81 |



|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| 90mm Shower Waste |        |
| Chrome            | £24.72 |
| Black             | £30.90 |
| Brushed Brass     | £37.08 |



|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Bath Filler with Control Valve<br>Min 0.2 bar |         |
| Chrome  | £155.45 |
| Black   | £178.29 |
| Brushed Brass                                 | £216.30 |

No need for taps or a separate mixer. Suitable for retro fit, comes with chrome tap hole blanking plugs.



|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Overflow Bath Filler with Sprung Plug Waste<br>Min 0.2 bar |         |
| Chrome   | £129.48 |
| Black  | £148.94 |
| Brushed Brass  | £148.94 |

Please note that this is an overflow bath filler and you will need a valve to control the water flow and temperature.



## CONCEALED CISTERNS



### Concealed Furniture Cistern

Dual flush 3/6 Litre flush  
Includes chrome push button  
Minimum furniture unit width 500mm  
Front/top access  
Insulated shelf to prevent condensation

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| Cistern | £107.06 |
|---------|---------|

### Furniture WC Frame

Combine with furniture cistern to install furniture with a wall hung WC

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| Frame | £219.53 |
|-------|---------|

## Outlet Kits

|          |        |
|----------|--------|
| Angled   | £29.57 |
| Straight | £30.83 |

At only 450mm wide, The White Space furniture cisterns are specifically designed to fit in furniture units.

If you want a wall hung WC with your furniture, combine a cistern with The White Space furniture frame.

## ZEHNDER EXTRACTOR FANS



### Silent Fan

100mm diameter

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| Basic Wall Fan      | £81.60  |
| Timer Wall Fan      | £97.20  |
| Humidistat Wall Fan | £123.60 |

### Low Energy Continuous Fan

LOW Energy,  
100mm dMEV

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| White | £177.60 |
|-------|---------|

## Accessories for Silent & Adaptive Fans

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Fixed Blade Louvered Wall<br>Vent (White or Brown) | £6.00  |
| Fast Fix Wall Duct System<br>(White or Brown)      | £26.40 |

System includes, 100mm PVC duct, external wall duct seal and external grille.



# Notes